

New Gold Rainy River Mine

Section 1

**Environmental Assessment
Compliance Report Reporting
Period
January to December 2021**

Per Provincial Environmental
Assessment

Notice of Approval Condition 5
EAB File # EA 05-09-02/EAIMS
13102

And

Per Federal Environmental
Assessment Decision Statement
Condition 2.3



BINDER 1 OF 4 MARCH 31, 2022

Version 1

Principal Contact :

Garnet Cornell, Superintendent Environment

Telephone: (807) 276-0106

Email: garnet.cornell@newgold.com

Rainy River Mine 5967 Highway 11/71

PO Box 5

Emo, Ontario, Canada P0W 1E0



Figure 1 (Front Cover). Equipment operating in the pit, April 21, 2021
Figure 2. Red Fox at the TMA, January 12, 2022

Executive Summary

The 2021 Annual Compliance Report covers the reporting period from January 1st to December 31st, 2021 for the New Gold Inc. (New Gold) Rainy River Mine.

The site is located within Chapple Township, approximately 65 kilometers northwest of Fort Frances in Northwestern Ontario. In October 2017, the Rainy River Project transitioned from its construction phase to an operational phase, known as Rainy River Mine.

To date, Rainy River Mine is an operational open pit mine producing approximately 250,000 ounces of gold annually. New Gold intends to pursue the opportunity to process higher grade ounces in the early years of production, while stockpiling lower grades for processing towards the end of the mine life with the intent of increasing cash flow and enhancing project economics.

The 2021 Rainy River Mine Environmental Assessment Compliance Report demonstrates New Gold's commitment to environmental performance and compliance with the Federal Environmental Assessment Decision Statement and in addition to satisfying reporting requirements for the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada and the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks.

This document has been created to meet the requirements of;

Provincial Environmental Assessment, Notice of Approval Condition 5 EA 05-09-02/EAIMS 13102; and the Federal Environmental Assessment Decision Statement Condition 2.3.

Key areas discussed in this report are; Aboriginal and community consultation, project development, reclamation activities, protection of fish and wildlife, migratory birds, health of Aboriginal peoples, site archaeology, heritage and cultural resources. This document also contains a summary of monitoring and research activities associated with water and air quality, wildlife and aquatic monitoring.



Figure 3. Bee on a Mustard Plant, September 27, 2021.

Acronyms

BMA	Bear Management Area
BMP	Best Management Practices
CEAA	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
CMP	Compliance Monitoring Plan
DFO	Department of Fisheries and Oceans
EA	Environmental Assessment
ECCC	Environment and Climate Change Canada
ECA	Environmental Compliance Approval
EMRS	East Mine Rock Stockpile
ERT	Emergency Response Team
EWPW	Eastern Whip-Poor-Will
FMP	Follow-up Monitoring Plan
IAAC	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada
LRIA	Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act
MDMER	Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulation
ENDM	Energy of Northern Development and Mines
MNRF	Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry
MECP	Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
MRP	Mine Rock Pond
MOECC	Ministry of Environment and Climate Change
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheets
NG	New Gold
PTTW	Permit to Take Water
PWQO	Provincial Water Quality Objectives
RRM	Rainy River Mine
SAR	Species at Risk
TK/TLU	Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use
TMA	Tailings Management Area
WMP	Water Management Pond
WMRS	West Mine Rock Stockpile

New Gold Environment Annual Compliance Report

Table of Contents

New Gold Rainy River Mine	Section 1	1
Principal Contact :		2
Executive Summary		4
New Gold Environment Annual Compliance Report Table of Contents		7
List of Figures		10
List of Tables		11
List of Appendices		11
 SECTION 2		 12
NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER UPDATE		12
Mine Update		13
Health and Safety		13
Mine Operations		14
Mill		17
Construction		22
Human Resources		24
Training		25
Major Projects		26
Community		27
Environment		30
Environmental Management System		30
Water Management		31
Reclamation		32
GIS		34

Wildlife	36
Regulatory Update.....	39
SECTION 3	44
NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE	44
FEDERAL COMMITMENTS.....	44
General Conditions	45
Condition 3 Fish and Fish Habitat.....	47
Condition 4 Migratory Birds	62
Condition 5 Health of Aboriginal Peoples	66
Condition 6 Current use of Lands and Resources for Traditional Purposes	75
Condition 7 Aboriginal Archaeological Heritage and Cultural Resources.....	79
Condition 8 <i>Subsection 5(2) effects related to components of the Designated Project that may be associated with federal authorizations</i>	81
Condition 9 Accidents or Malfunctions	88
Condition 10 Implementation Schedule	89
Condition 11 Record Keeping	90
Revision history.....	91
SECTION 4	93
NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE COMMITMENT REGISTRY PROVINCIAL COMMITMENTS	93
Prov EA Condition 3 Public Record.....	94
Prov EA Condition 4 Environmental Assessment Report	95
Prov EA Condition 5 Compliance Monitoring Program.....	95
Prov EA Condition 6 Compliance Reporting	96
Prov EA Condition 7 Complaint Protocol	98
Prov EA Condition 8 Community Communications Plan.....	98
Prov EA Condition 9 Consultation with Aboriginal Communities	99
Prov EA Condition 10 Archaeological Assessment.....	100
Prov EA Condition 11 Waste Disposal and Financial Assurance	101
Prov EA Condition 12 Surface Water Quality and Quantity	102

Prov EA Condition 13 Tailings Management and Related Climate Change Considerations..... 103

Prov EA Condition 14 Protection of Biodiversity and the Terrestrial Systems and Habitat Monitoring Plan... 104

Prov EA Condition 15 Vegetation Clearing Plan 105

Prov EA Condition 16 Climate Change..... 109

Prov EA Condition 17 Other Permits and Approvals 111

Prov EA Condition 18 Construction Operation and Maintenance Contracts 111

SECTION 5 114

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE 114

COMMITMENT REGISTRY..... 114

SECTION 6 198

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE 198

FOLLOW UP MONITORING PLAN REGISTRY 198

SECTION 7 215

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE 215

PUBLIC CONSULTATION REGISTRY 215

SECTION 8 289

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE 289

CONCLUSION 289

List of Figures

Figure 1 (Front Cover). Equipment operating in the pit, April 21, 2021	3
Figure 2. Red Fox at the TMA, January 12, 2022	3
Figure 3. Bee on a Mustard Plant, September 27, 2021	5
Figure 4. Open Pit, August 18, 2021	12
Figure 5. New Mine Rescue Vehicle	14
Figure 6. View of Phase 3 of the pit, looking NW, December 2021	15
Figure 7. Underground development, Looking NW, as of December 2021	16
Figure 8. Crusher Pad Extension, Looking NE	17
Figure 9. Ore processed	18
Figure 10. General processing area and buildings site layout	19
Figure 11. Site flowsheet	20
Figure 12. Mill energy usage from January 2020 to December 2021	21
Figure 13. Rainy River Mill	22
Figure 14. TMA West Dam 5 Construction	23
Figure 15. EMRS Progressive Reclamation Earthworks	24
Figure 16. Roots to Harvest Food Security Program	28
Figure 17. West Rainy River New Gold Youth Grant - Back Row: Gajith Jinadasa, West End Rainy River Economic Development Officer, Martin Kreger, Deputy Mayor-Rainy River, Suresh Kalathil, New Gold General Manager, Nicole Perreault, New Gold Community Coordinator, Michael Dawber, CEO/Librarian- Rainy River, Veldron Vogan, CAO Rainy River, Patrick Giles, Town Clerk, Lake of the Woods & Dawson. Front Row (Award Winners): Mason Kreger, Tyanna Wood, Kaylee Smith, missing from photo Tanya Hagarty	29
Figure 18. Rainy River Mine Water Balance Dashboard (March 02, 2022)	32
Figure 19. Hydroseed taking on the Southeast EMRS slope (Sept 9, 2021)	33
Figure 20. Hydroseed progression on the Southeast EMRS slope (Oct 12, 2021)	34
Figure 21. Bear, April 27, 2021	38
Figure 22. Porcupine taking a stroll, September 27, 2021	39
Figure 23. Deer, East Mine Rock Stockpile, October 25, 2021	44
Figure 24 TMA route for Calcium Chloride application in 2021	68
Figure 25 Road routes for Calcium Chloride application in 2021	69
Figure 26 Pit and EMRS route for Calcium Chloride application in 2021	69
Figure 27. Pinewood River, September 22, 2021	93
Figure 28. Profile sampling at Water Management Pond, March 2, 2021	114
Figure 29. Groundwater sampling, October 5, 2021	198
Figure 30. Round House on site	215

Figure 31 Pinewood River, September 14, 2021 289

List of Tables

Table 1. Rainy River Mine Safety Statistics 13
 Table 2. Summary of the environmental approvals related to the Rainy River Mine. 40
 Table 3. Calcium chloride application on roads at RRM in 2021 67
 Table 4. Record of Consultation for 2021 216

List of Appendices

Appendix A: Geochemical Monitoring Plan and Results
 Appendix B: EMRS Record of Construction
 Appendix C: PAG Cover Trial Factual Data Report
 Appendix D: 2021 Annual Monitoring Report -Offset Plan for Fisheries Act
 Appendix E: Quarterly Air Reports and ESDM Report
 Appendix F: Weekly Spill, Exceedance and Complaints Report to First Nations and Communities
 Appendix G: Vegetation Plot Work Summary Memo
 Appendix H: Species at Risk Report
 Appendix I: Spill Reporting Procedures
 Appendix J: Dust Management
 Appendix K: Exceedance Letters Submitted to MECP
 Appendix L: OMS Manual
 Appendix M: Wildlife Report
 Appendix N: Pinewood Biological and Sulfate and Mercury Monitoring Report Wildlife Report
 Appendix O: Surface Water Report
 Appendix P: Off-site Groundwater Monitoring Results

SECTION 2

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER UPDATE



Figure 4. Open Pit, August 18, 2021

Mine Update

The Rainy River Mine (RRM) site is located in the Township of Chapple, approximately 65 kilometers, Northwest of Fort Frances in Northwestern Ontario. Owned and operated by New Gold Inc (New Gold). Physical works related to the RRM consists primarily of:

- Open pit (current)
- Underground (developing)
- Overburden, mine rock and low-grade ore stockpiles,
- Primary crusher and process plant (completed 2017),
- Tailings management area and related water management infrastructure,
- 230 kilovolt transmission line (completed 2016),
- Relocation of a portion of gravel-surfaced Highway 600 (completed 2016), and
- Associated infrastructure, buildings and facilities, supported by related pipeline and power infrastructure as required.

Construction of the RRM began in February 2015 after the Environmental Assessment (EA) process was completed, the Closure Plan was filed and the environmental approvals necessary for the work proposed were obtained.

The subsections that follow provide an overview of the activities conducted onsite during 2021.

Health and Safety

Health and Safety is a primary focus of the Rainy River Mine. Table 1 outlines the project statistics from 2015 to 2021.

Table 1. Rainy River Mine Safety Statistics

Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Lost Time Incidents	0	1	2	3	5	0	1
Hours Worked on Project	1,265,699	2,899,056	3,726,628	2,586,258	2,854,063	2,450,422	2,357,896
Completed Site Health, Safety & Environmental Orientations	2,500	3,200	4,328	2,719	3,665	3,689	2,183

2021 Highlights and activities within the Health and Safety Department include;

Safety

- Rainy River Mine achieved Triple Zero injury for the months of August and December.
- COVID-19 protocols and testing strengthened in 2021 with minimal disruption to site operations.
- Rapid Antigen Tests provided by the provincial government increased our testing abilities.
- Provided Rapid Antigen home test kits for employees to detect COVID-19 prior to arriving at site
- Increase security protocols and introduced random searches and K-9 searches to deter theft and illegal substances on site.

Emergency Services

- Continued Mine Rescue and ERT member recruitment.
- Purchased dedicated underground vehicle for Mine Rescue services.
- Memorandum of Understanding signed with Mine Rescue Ontario.
- Crisis Management Plan tested in November with findings and actions to implement additional training in 2022



Figure 5. New Mine Rescue Vehicle

Mine Operations

During 2021, the open pit operations were focused on Phase 3 and the Phase 4 overburden mining.

RRM produced 49,364,409 tonnes of rock which included the ore that was either stockpiled or fed into the processing plant. The waste was either stockpiled or used for construction material for the Tailings Management Area to support construction of the dams and water treatment facilities. The strip ratio for phases 2 and 3, which corresponds to the amount of waste or overburden to be removed for the ore to be mined, was 2.7 which is lower than 2020. With the completion of the Wick Drain project, additional capacity was available at the East Mine Rock Stockpile (EMRS).



Figure 6. View of Phase 3 of the pit, looking NW, December 2021

The advancement of the pit resulted in In-Pit Sumps 4 and 5 being decommissioned. From now on, the pit water is fed to the mill directly via the South Runoff Pond, which was commissioned on June 9, 2021. The capability of sending pit water to the MRP remains as a contingency plan. During 2021, dewatering of Phase 1 of the pit, which had been flooded during the fall of 2019, continued after spring freshet. From a maximum water volume of 1,092,377 m³, the water volume in Phase 1 had been reduced to an estimated 340,000 m³ before freezing temperature halted dewatering. The remaining water will be pumped out in 2022.

The work advancing the underground resumed in 2020 and continued in 2021. The total underground tunnelling developed during 2021 was 1568 m for a total of 1811.6 m development when vertical

development (including primary and internal ventilation raises) is included. From the portal, the vertical decline has reached the 175 m level access. Development ore was mined in early 2021, ahead of schedule.

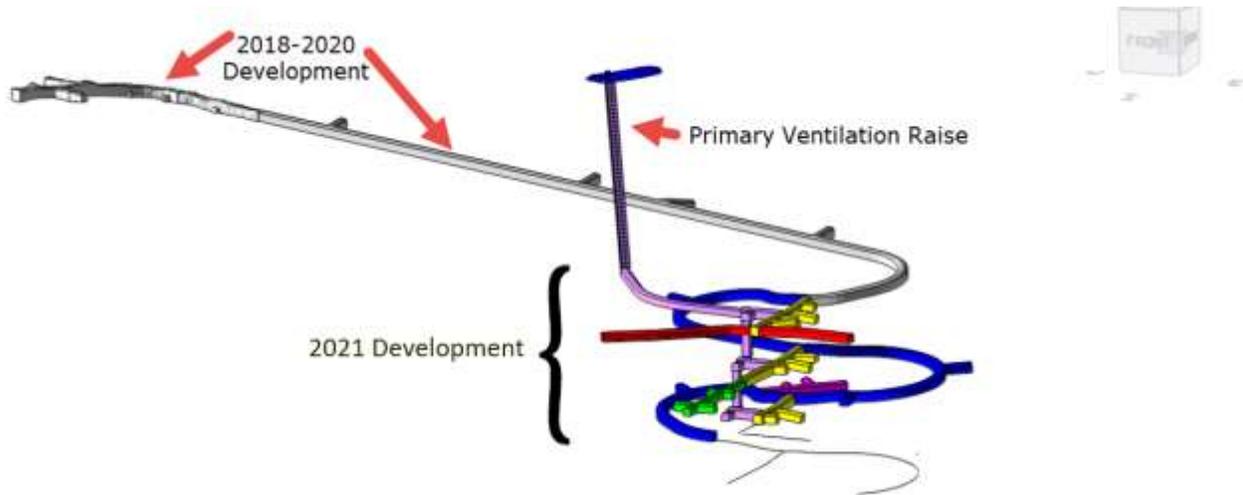


Figure 7. Underground development, Looking NW, as of December 2021

In 2021, a focus of improvement was on the buttressing and widening of the Crusher pad. This involved a secondary access from stockpiles to the crusher, which will primarily be used in rehandling of long-term ore stockpiles.



Figure 8. Crusher Pad Extension, Looking NE

Mill

The original Rainy River processing plant was nominally designed to process 7.7 Mtpa, or 21,000 tpd from the open pit and underground mines. The target production was originally 19,500 tpd from the open pit mine and 1,500 tpd from the underground mine. The process plant commenced ore processing in September 2017 and commercial production in mid-October 2017. Rainy River was able to achieve daily plant throughputs of 21,817 tpd (7.96 Mtpa) in 2019. Throughput was consistently increased to 24,161 tpd (8.82 Mtpa) and 25,341 tpd (9.25 Mtpa) in 2020 and 2021, respectively. Throughput is programmed to achieve approximately 26,550 tpd (9.69 Mtpa) in 2022 with the LOM throughput averaging approximately 27,000 tpd (9.86 Mtpa).

Figure 9 shows the historical ore processed from 2017 through to 2021 and the forecasted throughput in 2022.

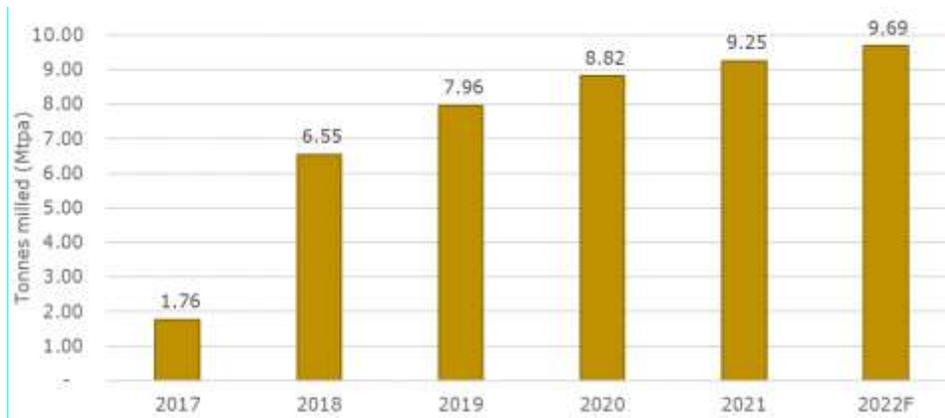


Figure 9. Ore processed

The Rainy River processing plant has two main mineral processing buildings:

- Primary Crushing Building; and
- Main Process Plant.

A general building site layout representing the electrical substation, process plant, stockpile and the primary crusher is presented in Figure 10.

Figure 11 illustrates the simplified flowsheet of the Rainy River process plant.

The process flowsheet consists of the following unit processes:

- Gyrotory crusher
- Coarse ore stockpile, discharged through draw pockets by apron feeders
- SAG mill feed conveyor
- SAG mill
- Pebble crusher
- Ball mill
- Gravity concentration of cyclone feed slurry
- Intensive cyanide leaching of the gravity concentrate using an Acacia reactor
- Pre-leach thickener
- Cyanide leaching
- CIP circuit
- Cyanide destruction using the sulphur dioxide-air process
- Carbon stripping using the Zadra process
- Electrowinning of the eluent and gravity concentrate leach solution
- Casting of gold and silver bars (doré) in an induction furnace

newgold™
Rainy River Mill

2018-07-14 Rev11

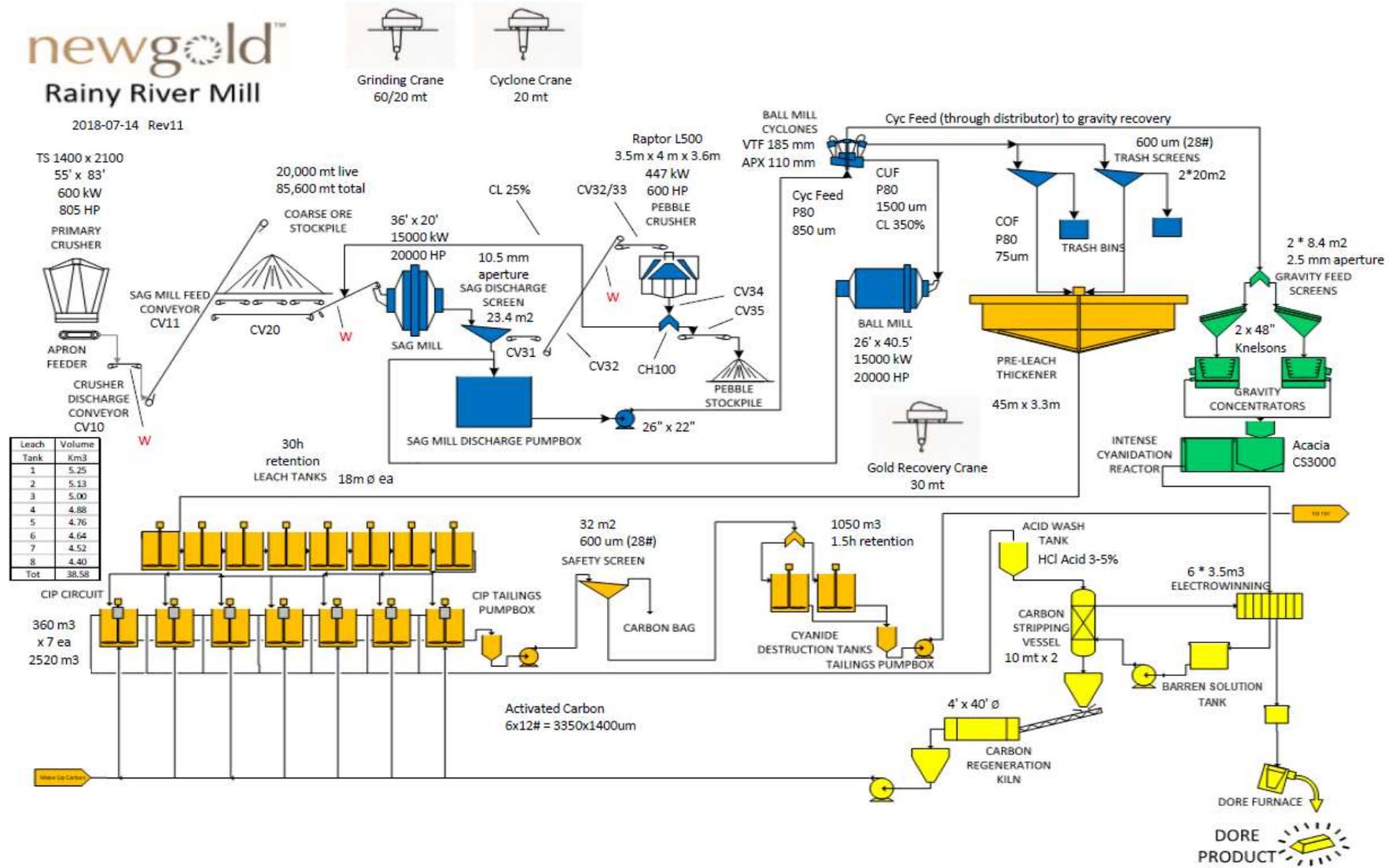


Figure 11. Site flowsheet

Figure 12 shows the specific energy usage for the SAG mill, ball mill, and total site for the 2-years period from 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2021.

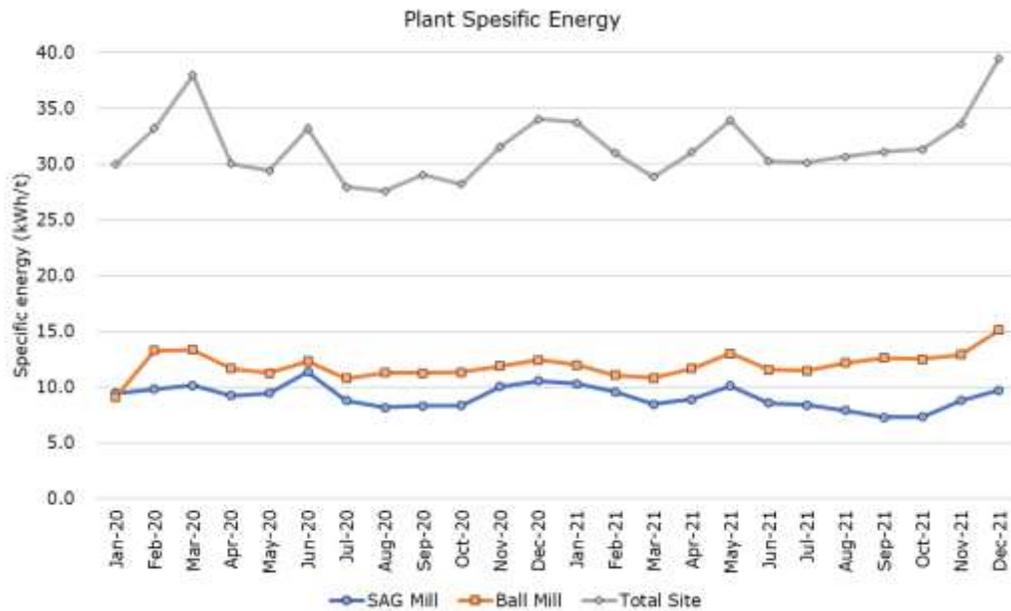


Figure 12. Mill energy usage from January 2020 to December 2021

The actual SAG mill specific energy usage for the 24-month period was 9.1 kWh/t against the design specific energy of 15.8 kWh/t. The actual ball mill specific energy usage for the 24-month period was 11.9 kWh/t against the design specific energy of 15.8 kWh/t. The actual specific energies are below the design energies due to running much higher throughputs than the original design criteria.

Dust from the crushed ore stockpile has been identified as an environmental and health concern. Solutions to the dust problem include installation of dry fog system and dust control curtains at discharge point of coarse ore stockpile feed conveyor, CV 11. This modification has been planned to be installed in 2nd and 3rd quarter of 2022. Rainy River expects these measures should largely remove the dust issue.



Figure 13. Rainy River Mill

Construction

At Rainy River Mine, 2021 marked the seventh year of construction. During 2021, the following projects were completed:

- Tailings Management Area (TMA) Stage 3 Raise to elevation 373.6 m
- TMA North Dam Spillway Raise to elevation 371.8 m
- TMA Land Clearing and Wildlife Fence Relocation
- TMA Reclaim Pipeline Reinstatement and Containment
- TMA East Tailings Pipeline Installation
- TMA Seepage Collection Transfer Pump Electrical
- TMA Wick Drain Installation
- TMA Roen Road Sediment Control Upgrades
- TMA Instrumentation Installation
- East Mine Rock Stockpile (EMRS) Progressive Reclamation Earthworks
- EMRS and West Mine Rock Stockpile (WMRS) Instrumentation Installation
- Stockpile Pond Dam Geophysical Investigation
- Underground Fresh Air Raise Electrical

Construction projects started in 2021 with a planned 2022 completion include:

- Underground Fresh Air Raise Primary Ventilation
- Underground Fresh Air Raise Propane Plant

Planned construction activities for 2022 include the following projects:

- TMA Stage 4 Raise to dam elevation 375.1 m
- TMA North Dam Shear Key
- TMA North Dam Spillway Raise to elevation 373.3 m
- TMA North Dam Sump 5 Liner Installation
- TMA North Dam Tailings Line Extension
- EMRS Progressive Reclamation Earthworks
- Stockpile Pond Dam Remediation
- WMRS Sediment Pond #1 Ditching



Figure 14. TMA West Dam 5 Construction



Figure 15. EMRS Progressive Reclamation Earthworks

Human Resources

As of December 31st, 2021, there were 843 employees of New Gold at Rainy River. During the year New Gold hired 204 employees and off-boarded 198 employees. Of the 843 employees;

- 68.6% were hired from the Rainy River District
- 2.1% were hired from the Kenora District
- 16.5% were hired from other locations in Ontario
- 12.1% were hired from Provinces or Territories within Canada, other than Ontario
- 0.7% were hired from outside of Canada
- 25.1% of New Gold employees at Rainy River self-identified as Indigenous, with the majority from local communities or affiliations.
- 16% of New Gold employees at Rainy River are female

The majority of employees work within the mine department, followed by maintenance, mill, and general operations departments (including finance, supply chain, environment, human resources, community and health and safety).

Training

Increasing leadership and employee capabilities, as well as developing a strong successor pipeline were key priorities in 2021.

New Gold Rainy River continued to roll out its Supervisor Development Program in collaboration with ProSup (formerly known as Jim Decker & Associates through Queen's University). The program builds current supervisors' and high-potential employees' competencies in the areas of leadership, communication, coaching, health & safety, professionalism, and management systems through a series of in-class and field coaching sessions. In 2021 18 employees attended and completed Part 1 of the program.

New Gold implemented the Leadership Contract training program at the Rainy River Mine in 2021. Objectives were to review and engage leaders (managers, superintendents, supervisors and lead hands) against the six Leadership Contract expectations, to help them understand the "why" behind the program, the role of leadership and the culture we are building at Rainy River, and to gain their commitment to hold themselves and each other to living the contract behaviors and our company values. The Leadership Contract training program will continue to be rolled out in 2022 to lower levels of supervision, and as needed when onboarding new leaders. In 2021 99 leaders completed the Leadership Contract training program.

In Q2 of 2021 New Gold introduced the New Gold Leadership and Emerging Leader Program, with a focus on Acting Learning, through Schulich York University. 7 managers and superintendents completed the program in 2021 at the Rainy River Mine.

Additional in Q2 of 2021 New Gold launched the New Gold Academy to all employees, a new development series meant to build knowledge and understanding on topics related to the company's four strategic pillars: Sustainability, People, Operational Excellent and Growth. Sessions are

available over live webinar and recordings are available for download. Courses in 2021 included Trends in Mining, Driving Operational Excellence, and Diversity, Equity and Inclusion.

New Gold sponsored the International Women in Resources Mentorship Program in 2021, supporting 5 women within the company including 2 at Rainy River. The mentorship program is committed to advancing women in mining and building the pipeline of women leaders for the industry. Benefits for program participants included enhancing management skills, sharing knowledge across disciplines and generations, overcoming silo-thinking, and promoting personal growth and career progression.

Beginning in Q4 of 2021 New Gold introduced the Ignite Women's Leadership Program which is a series of 6 instructor-led workshops support the professional advancement of women, helping to gain self-awareness and skills to grow their careers and proactively reach their highest level of potential. The Rainy River Mine has 9 participants in the first cohort.

Major Projects

In 2021, the HR team engaged in several major initiatives in alignment with our People Strategy:

A working group was formed across the Rainy River Mine, New Afton Mine and Corporate Office to begin integrating core company HR policies across locations. Revised and newly created policies that are in-progress include the Maternity/Parental Leave Policy, Recruitment Policy, Re-Hiring Policy, Drug & Alcohol Policy, and Corrective Action Policy.

2021 marked the completion of the first phase of the Rainy River Mine's compensation review. Another working group was formed across all company sites to collaborate on the design of a new compensation structure for operational and non-operational employees based on internal and external benchmarking, the results of which were implemented for January 1, 2022. The HR Department at the Rainy River Mine also supported revisions to Line of Progression compensation policies within the Mobile Maintenance, Construction and Assay Lab. To improve operational efficiency, the HR Department designed and built the infrastructure for a digital Line of Progression workflow.

As COVID-19 evolved throughout 2021, the health and well-being of employees and their families remained a priority for the Rainy River Mine. We continued to offer the Resolution Counselling service that was started at the end of 2020. The clinical counsellor and addictions specialist continued to develop and share various mental health resources on topics such as: coping with stress, understanding depression and Seasonal Affective Disorder, positive thinking, motivation, resiliency, addressing rumours & gossip in the workplace, and dealing with addictions. On-site counselling was available for employees 4 days per month, as well as 1 day per month off-site at the Emo Office for employees and/or their families. Further in support of mental health, the Rainy River Mine enhanced its benefit coverage by doubling the annual coverage amounts for Psychologists, Social Workers, Psychotherapists, and Counsellors beginning in 2021.

Community

New Gold RRM in 2021 was highly impacted by COVID-19. In New Gold's fourth full year of commercial production, there were no site tours due to COVID-19. Pre-COVID-19, site tours would have typically been provided to the general public, business partners, school groups, local service organizations, neighbours, Indigenous community members or families of employees.

New Gold RRM has various existing partnerships with Indigenous groups and continued to engage through participation and implementation committee teleconference and video meetings, emails, phone conversations, business development assistance, and limited in-person meetings and community visits. New Gold attended a strategic planning session at Donald Young School. Teleconference meetings were held with Indigenous and municipal leaders and emails distributed to provide updates on New Gold's COVID response. New Gold RRM distributed three newsletters throughout the local communities, mailed locally and emailed to communities outside of the local mail distribution. New Gold coordinated a donation with a business partner to donate sheets and blankets to the Fort Frances Out of the Cold Warming Centre. New Gold held annual Spring and Fall Ceremonies at the Roundhouse at site; both ceremonies were limited in attendance due to COVID restrictions. Elder Francis Kavanaugh did not officiate in person at the Spring Ceremony but provided guidance for the ceremony; Elder Gilbert Smith officiated the Fall Ceremony.

The community team for Rainy River includes a Community Manager, Community Coordinators, a Business Development Officer and a Commitments Supervisor.

New Gold is proud of the numerous sponsorships and donations it makes to local communities. New Gold RRM supports initiatives that focus on education, arts & culture, environment and health and wellness. In 2021, some of the sponsorships and donations by New Gold RRM included;

- Roots to Harvest Food Security Program;
- West Rainy River New Gold Youth Grant;
- Grey Raven Ranch Ojibwe Horse Program;
- Donations to local food banks and community Christmas dinner;
- Support of community libraries;
- Support for local fishing tournaments;
- Sponsorship of local hockey clubs;
- Sponsorship of a local community and cultural events.

New Gold RRM will continue to be responsive to communities, ensuring community members are engaged with New Gold.



Figure 16. Roots to Harvest Food Security Program



Figure 17. West Rainy River New Gold Youth Grant - **Back Row:** Gajith Jinadasa, West End Rainy River Economic Development Officer, Martin Kreger, Deputy Mayor-Rainy River, Suresh Kalathil, New Gold General Manager, Nicole Perreault, New Gold Community Coordinator, Michael Dawber, CEO/Librarian- Rainy River, Veldron Vogan, CAO Rainy River, Patrick Giles, Town Clerk, Lake of the Woods & Dawson. Front Row (Award Winners): Mason Kreger, Tyanna Wood, Kaylee Smith, missing from photo Tanya Hagarty

Environment

As the Rainy River Mine advances, the Environmental Department continues to find efficient and effective means for conducting required monitoring such as routine groundwater, surface water, wildlife and aquatic monitoring, and ambient air quality monitoring. Important highlights to note in 2021 include:

- An updated and reliably operational water balance model to represent current operational conditions and provide predictions into the short-term and long-term site water conditions. This model is updated every month.
- Completion of two new additional dewatering/pumping wells. These dewatering wells were drilled in the periphery of the open pit in support of the mine operations safety. A provincial permit to take water application is granted and dewatering started in Q3 of 2021.
- Installation of 2 real-time E-Sampler units to monitor Total Suspended Particulate downwind on the mine site
- Continue progressive reclamation of the East Mine Rock Stockpile (EMRS).
- Approximately 16 ha of hydroseeding completed on disturbed site areas.

Environmental Management System

RRM is committed to having an International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14001 compliant Environmental Management System (EMS). As such, the EMS has been designed and developed to deliver on the core function of the Environment Department and to be compliant with ISO 14001 criteria.

The core function of the RRM Environmental Department is managing the Final, Federal and Provincial compliance commitments, and all other applicable environmental permit requirements. In order to best manage these legal regulatory conditions, our RRM EMS has been customized to accommodate the high number of legally binding Environmental requirements that governs our operations and is designed to mitigate hazards and risks as

well as maintain compliance with regulatory requirements and permit conditions.

All tasks and actions under the authority of the Environment Department were grouped by discipline as Discipline Specific Management Plans (MPs) while all remaining conditions that fall under the authority of other RRM departments were grouped as such and categorized as Environment Protection Plans (EPP). This demonstrates communication and ownership of commitments while ensuring compliance with RRM's legally binding Environmental requirements. Each RRM department is currently completing Status Reports for each MP and EPP which documents the implemented tasks and actions for their department specific Regulatory requirements.

RRM's EMS provides a framework for implementation of tasks and actions, necessitates evaluation of these tasks and actions and in turn, results in continuous improvement based on proposed preventative and corrective actions. The RRM EMS process allows for continual improvement through evaluation, approval and implementation. Below are some conditions or commitments that have raised some concerns as to how the site is able to achieve and maintain compliance.

Water Management

In 2021, the site water balance (WB) model was updated and calibrated regularly. Monthly updates are performed at site and the information gathered helps inform near future water management decisions. The model is also compared to measured data, and any deviation greater than 15% is explained. In addition, the load source term water quality model was updated to include actual data and the result show a better than previously forecasted water quality for closure.

A live water balance dashboard (Figure 18) was developed which compares model predictions with the actual data. Manual water levels are taken at minimum once a week during winter and up to three times a week during ice-free periods. This information is automatically transferred to the dashboard which then gives a real time snapshot of water levels. The monthly updates also help forecast in near term water inventory on site and allows RRM to adjust and prepare for any conditions, by adjusting pumping rates or treatment and discharge of water. Having the WB managed on site gives RRM much greater control on water management and allows for

nimble decision making.

RRM has experienced dry weather conditions from month to month until Fall 2021, with very few months considered as having normal or above normal precipitation, which has limited the ability to discharge to the environment. Although the site experienced drought like conditions early on in 2021, RRM managed to discharge 2.01M m³ of water to Pinewood River, which is a big achievement in terms of water discharge to the environment and reduction of the excess site water inventory. RRM has process water treatment systems in place, hence in 2021, all site discharge water quality were compliant. The ability to treat and discharge compliant process water is crucial to ensure the continued operations of the mine.

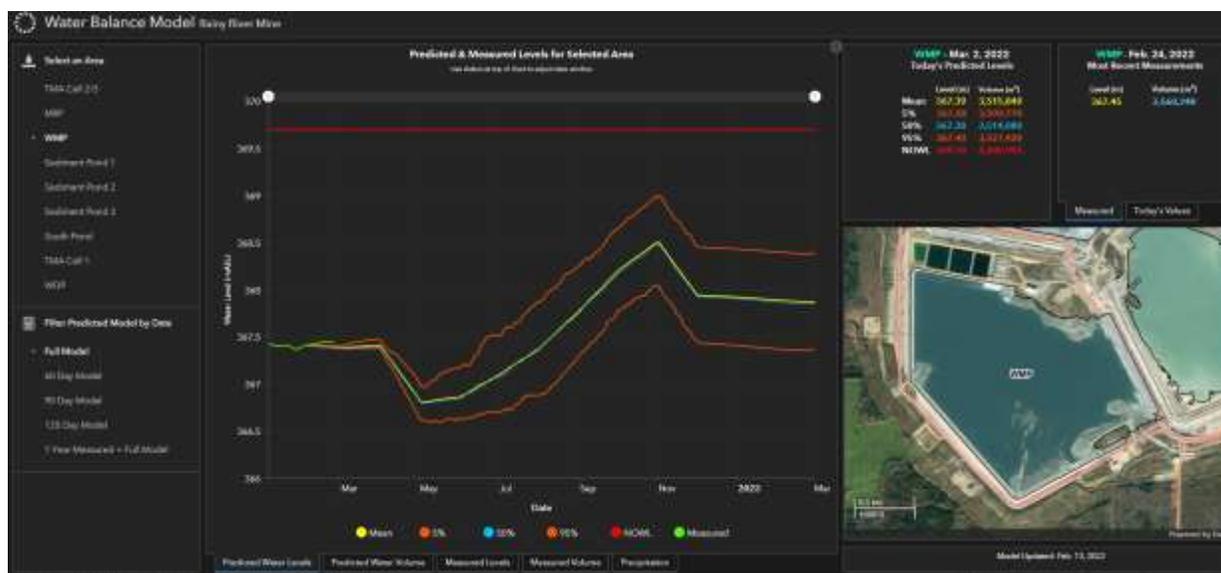


Figure 18. Rainy River Mine Water Balance Dashboard (March 02, 2022)

Reclamation

RRM continued large-scale progressive reclamation work in 2021. During this reclamation work, New Gold continued reclaiming the EMRS lower bench by completing 8.2 ha of the closure cover consisting of a compacted clay layer (CCL) and a non-compacted clay layer (NCL) to limit oxygen migration into the minerock. Revegetation efforts at both areas also occurred with approximately 16 ha of hydroseeding completed. Additional areas hydroseeded were the north Open Pit overburden slope and some ditches and berms within

the Water Management Pond and Tailings Management Area.



Figure 19. Hydroseed taking on the Southeast EMRS slope (Sept 9, 2021).

RRM also finished planting the Vegetation Trials in 2020 with the intent to address key uncertainties surrounding re-vegetation at closure. The list of species was developed based on consultation in 2019 with First Nations and with Regulators in 2018. Monitoring continued in 2021 with plans to excavate the destructive plots to evaluate rooting depth of various plant species in later years.



Figure 20. Hydroseed progression on the Southeast EMRS slope (Oct 12, 2021).

GIS

During 2021, the GIS group continued to manage and improve the internal New Gold Rainy River Web GIS System; a distributed client/server GIS environment

In Q1 the team was tasked with researching, presenting, and finally facilitating the implementation of InSAR-based (Interferometric Synthetic-Aperture Radar) satellite technology to monitor surface deformation/displacement at the Rainy River mine. An interactive web-based dashboard was developed that can be used by geotechnical engineers and other staff for displacement monitoring. The dashboard is continually updated with new InSAR deliverables every 36 days with survey intervals every 12 days. The dashboard features the full time-series baseline dating back to 2017 at the beginning of construction and includes several visualizations and interactive tools allowing users to analyze InSAR-based displacement for any available data point on site.

Instrumentation monitoring, especially the monitoring of Vibrating Wire Piezometers (VWPs) has evolved into a major project in 2021. In Q1 the team was given the task to update the existing WVP 30-day rolling summary monitoring dashboard and enhance its

additional functionality and visualizations capabilities. The work to implement the new VWP database system commenced in Q3 of 2021 and is on target to be completed and fully implemented ahead of schedule in Q2 of 2022. In addition to VWPs, the GIS team also developed and implemented new instrumentation monitoring dashboards for open pit prisms and Slope Inclinerometers and made numerous improvements to other existing monitoring dashboards (Wildlife and Water balance).

In addition, to maintain and deliver accurate geospatial information to end users, the GIS team has continued to update critical services including the ongoing site layout progression (which was completely updated and simplified), the site hydrology and road network as well as the drone orthomosaic basemap and other GIS datasets. These easily accessible services provide New Gold staff with the tools and spatial information to make well informed and accurate decisions.

The team also ramped up their efforts to process and continually update the mine site orthomosaic as well as the digital elevation model (DEM) using primarily in-house RPAS (drone) surveys in an effort to reduce the cost of contracting out remote sensing work and instead focus on developing a procedure to utilize existing internal survey programs. This imagery and surface data is used for observing the variations of mine site topography over time as a result of mining activities as well for monitoring environmental impact and other projects. The cumulative datasets are now used in several GIS dashboards and applications and made available to internal and external users on request.

A Transducer Monitoring System was implemented In Q4 of 2021 to replace the existing system which used a cumbersome spreadsheet process involving much manual work and maintenance. The GIS team worked with the Environmental department's hydrogeologist to design and develop a database schema, mobile forms, and custom python tools to manage the groundwater monitoring well data. This data feeds into a new spreadsheet that uses power query database connections directly from the database rather than storing the data internally in the spreadsheet. The first version of this system has been completed and is ready for testing with production release on target for 2022.

To improve employee engagement and to ensure staff get the most out of the existing GIS system, the GIS team continued to develop and deliver training videos to allow new and existing users to get the most out of the existing system and to learn about new features, dashboards, and applications remotely as part of our COVID remote learning solution. In 2021, the team has updated and created short new training videos and presentations on a

variety of topics related to the use of the web GIS system.

As part of an ongoing annual geospatial survey program, the GIS team facilitated the collection and acquisition of high-resolution multispectral orthoimagery in the winter, spring and fall of 2021, a LiDAR topographic survey along with ultra-high resolution aerial imagery of the entire mine site in early September 2021, as well as a bathymetry survey of the tailings management area. The GIS team also continued to manage its' internal Survey Library designed to store all geospatial surveys to date including site drone surveys. Going forward, the survey program will rely heavily on the use of in-house drone surveys.

Furthermore, the team has commenced the development of several new custom mobile applications, some of which have already been field tested and are on target to be implemented in 2022.

Finally, in October 2021 the Rainy River New Gold GIS team was invited to participate in a nationally broadcasted "Mine Your Data Driving Timely Decisions ", a virtual seminar event hosted by ESRI Canada to give presentation titled "Instrumentation & InSAR Monitoring with ArcGIS". This event gave the GIS team the opportunity to represent New Gold as a proactive Mining Company, one which truly embraces and utilizes the latest geospatial technologies and showcase their innovative work and solutions.

Wildlife

In addition to the above projects, the environmental team continues to monitor air quality, wildlife, water quality, waste and hazardous waste. Inspections of site areas are completed monthly with additional inspections performed on an as-needed basis with all non-compliances reported immediately.

During 2021 various activities and monitoring programs were undertaken regarding RRM's commitments related to wildlife. Small body fish tissue monitoring occurred in the Pinewood River primarily to assess potential impacts RRM may be causing. For small body fish, Common Shiner were monitored for mine related effects. No significant effects were detected, and Mercury levels seem to be trending downward over baseline levels. Fish populations were also assessed in on-site compensation and offset habitat against

DFO criteria for successfully constructed fish habitat. With the exception of Stock Pile Diversion, all structures are trending toward success for population density and life cycle use, though species diversity remains a challenge for some structures (Teeple and Clark Ponds). Teeple Pond and Diversion underwent the fifth and final year of DFO monitoring and did not meet its diversity criteria. Discussions are underway with DFO and ECCC to try and amend that criterion from 9 species present to 7 species present. A decision is expected early 2022 whether to accept that number or carry out some form of mitigation within the structures. The Stock Pile pond has been identified as unable to retain enough water to connect to the Stock Pile Diversion and therefore must be rehabilitated. This work is planned for 2022. All activities were done with the authorization of the required License to Collect Fish for Scientific Purposes and Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act permits.

In addition to normal reporting of Species at Risk to MECP, Breeding bird monitoring was undertaken in which 130 species were identified and over 5,000 birds recorded. All monitoring and activities were done as per New Gold's Endangered Species Act permit and Follow-up-Monitoring plan.

Black Bears have always been a common sight at RRM and since 2016 New Gold has worked with the MNRF to minimize human/bear interactions, with their guidance and training, nuisance bears have remained manageable. RRM has training staff that are capable of relocating bears if needed under an Authorization to Trap and Transport Black Bears.

During 2021 local hunters provided White-tailed Deer tissue samples that will be analyzed for metal concentrations to monitor health of the local deer population. 16 samples were collected and will be compared to baseline data gathered from 2016-2018. This report will be available in 2022.



Figure 21. Bear, April 27, 2021



Figure 22. Porcupine taking a stroll, September 27, 2021

Regulatory Update

In January 2015 both a Federal Environmental Assessment Decision Statement and a Provincial Environmental Assessment Notice of Approval were provided to New Gold for the Rainy River Mine.

Throughout 2015 to 2017 earthworks construction of dams, water diversion systems, roads, and commissioning of mining operations were advanced based various permits and approvals granted by both the Federal and Provincial Governments.

An Amended Closure Plan was filed in October 2020 and an Amended Industrial Sewage Works Environmental Compliance Approval was issued in June 2021.

Table 2. Summary of the environmental approvals related to the Rainy River Mine.

Table 2: Rainy River Mine - Environmental Permits and Approvals					
Agency	Type	Number	Description	Comments	
Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks	Permit to Take Water	7430-AYEN78	Renewed Tailings Management Area Construction	Expired June 22, 2019.	
		8101-AY8HT5	Renewed Construction Minor Takings	Expired June 22, 2019. Cancelled and replaced by 3177- BXP MNZ	
		3177-BXP MNZ	Surface and Ground Water/ Constructed Wetlands Minor Taking	Expires March 30, 2022	
		2558-AJ7HXF	Renewed Tait Quarry	Expires May 19 2022	
		1386-9VTP2H	Aggregate Sources (OC3, OC4, Roen)		
		7631-9VULMS	Mine Dewatering	Cancelled and replaced by 1538- BXNN49	
		1538-BXNN49	Mine Dewatering	Replacement	
	Environmental Compliance Approval	0412-A2LR4V	Air / Noise	Amended	
		8567-9ZXG8U	Air / Noise	Superseded	
		5178-9TUDP9	Operations	rescinded	
		7004-BC7KQ5	Operations	Revoked February 11, 2020	
		3855-C4E3FF	Sewage works	Amended	
	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry	Location, Plans and Specifications Approval	FF-2020-01	Effluent Mixing Structure(EMS)#2	
			FF-2019-01	Effluent Mixing Structure and Hydrology Gauge	
Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act		FF-2017-03	TMA Cell #2		
		FF-2017-02	Sediment Ponds		
		FF-2017-01	West Creek Natural Channel Temporary Bypass		
		FF-2016-02	Culvert Crossing		
		FF-2016-02A	CPL15		
		FF-2015-08	Culvert C15		
		FF-2015-07	Pinewood River Intake / Outfall		
		FF-2015-05	Mine Rock Pond		
		FF-2015-05A			
		FF-2015-04		TMA	
FF-2015-04A					
FF-2015-04B					
FF-2015-04C					
FF-2015-03	Clark Creek Diversion				
FF-2015-03A					
FF-2015-03B					
FF-2015-02	West Creek Diversion				

	FF-2015-02A FF-2015-02B		
	FF-2015-01	West Creek Diversion	
	FF-2015-01	Temporary Culverts C2, C6, C8	
Work Permit/ Letter of Authority	FF-2019-1916-AP001	Work in Water	Expired October 31 st 2021
Public Lands Act	FF11-2015/2016	Pinewood River Bridge Crossing	Expired December 30, 2016
	FF6-2015/2016	East Access Road Construction Amendment	Expired May 30, 2016
	FF2-2015/2016	East Access Road Construction	Expired May 30, 2016
Endangered Species Act Permit	FF-C-001-14	Permit Under 17(2)(c)	
Aggregate Resources Licence	625851	Tait Quarry	Rehabilitated in 2018
	626197	Laydown 4 Quarry	
Overlapping Forest Resource Licence Agreement	Agreement with Resolute Forest Products 2018-2019.		Expired March 31, 2019
	Agreement with Boundary Waters Forest Management Corp		April 1, 2020 to March 31 st 2021
Forest Resource Licence	B12157		2019-2020
	554565		Expired March 31, 2021
	554564		Expired March 31, 2021
Harvest Approval/ Authority to Haul	219400		2019-2020
	219198, 218658, 219196		2018-2019
Land Use Permit	FF2020-3854-LUP-003	Dock	
	1134-1003167	Transmission Line	
	1134-1003203	Four Safety Platforms	Expires July 31, 2022
Fish & Wildlife Collection Approvals	1098093	License to collect fish	Expired December 31, 2021
	1096303	License to collect fish- Fish recovery during repairs	Expired December 31, 2020
	1095517	License to collect fish EMS2 Diffuser	Expired December 31, 2020
	1095517	License to collect fish EMS2 Diffuser	Expired December 31, 2020
	1094187	Licence to Collect Fish for Scientific Purposes- Pinewood River	Expired December 31, 2019
	1093595	Licence to Collect Fish for Scientific Purposes- Site Waterbodies	Expired December 31, 2019
	1092647	Authorization to Trap and Transfer Black Bears 2019	Expires March 31, 2020

		1095848	Authorization to Trap and Transfer Black Bears 2020	Expires March 31, 2021
		1098087	Authorization to Trap and Transfer Black Bears 2021	Expires March 31, 2022
		1094158	Wildlife Scientific Collectors Authorization - Turtle and Snake Relocation 2019	Expired December 31, 2019
		1095545	Wildlife Scientific Collectors Authorization - Turtle and Snake Relocation 2020	Expired December 31st 2020
		1098239	Wildlife Scientific Collectors Authorization - Turtle and Snake Relocation 2020	Expired December 31st 2021
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency	Federal Decision Statement issued under Section 54 of Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012	Provincial EA	90+ Federal EA Commitments	
Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks	Environmental Assessment Act Section 9 Notice of Approval to proceed with the Undertaking	EA Commitments	68 Provincial Commitments	
Environment Canada	Final EA Report Commitments Registry	Reporting Procedures for MMER	205 Commitments	
Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	Closure Plan	13+ approvals	Contains Closure Plan Commitments Registry Filed by Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (February 23, 2015)	
Ontario Ministry of Transportation	Entrance Permit	14+ approvals		
	Encroachment Permit	11+ approvals		No lighting or marking required
Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Land Use	15-HCAA-00039		Renewal
	Authorization	KE-12-0963	Section 35(2)	
	Letter of Advice	15-0045	Road Crossings	
Transport Canada	Letter	15-0046	Linear Structure	
	Letter	ATS-15-16-00026521	Blasting Zone	
	Clearance	16-2664	Transmission Line - Aeronautic Obstruction Clearance	

Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission	Nuclear Radiation Licence	15954-1-24.0	Nuclear Radiation Device License	
		15954-1-19.0	Nuclear Radiation Device License	Expired
Ontario Energy Board	Electricity Wholesaler Licence	EW-2014-0371		
Municipality	Occupancy Permit	N16-08	Admin Building – Process Plant Site	

SECTION 3

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE

FEDERAL COMMITMENTS



Figure 23. Deer, East Mine Rock Stockpile, October 25, 2021

General Conditions

Conditions 2.1 and 2.2 are definitions and general conditions, no reporting is associated with either of these conditions.

Condition 2.1

The Proponent shall, throughout all phases of the Designated Project, inform its actions in meeting the conditions set in this Decision Statement by the best available information and knowledge, based on validated methods and models, undertaken by qualified individuals and apply the best available economically and technologically feasible mitigation measures.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

During operation of the RRM, applications for new or amended permits have been required, meeting the conditions set out in this Decision Statement as well as other Provincial and Federal approvals. On November 7, 2018, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency conducted an inspection at the mine. This allowed an opportunity for New Gold RRM to update CEAA on the progress of the mine and to find opportunities to ensure all Government conditions and commitments are attained.

Condition 2.2

Where consultation is a requirement of the conditions set out in this Decision Statement, the Proponent shall first consult Aboriginal groups on the most appropriate manner in which to engage in consultation with them.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

Consultation and engagement methods were significant discussion items throughout the EA process and in the negotiation of Impact Benefit and Participation Agreements. Active consultation

and engagement with local communities continued through 2021.

Condition 2.3

The Proponent shall submit to the Agency an annual report on the implementation of the conditions set out in this Decision Statement with a supporting analysis for each of the conditions for the preceding calendar year on or before March 31, starting from the commencement of any activities in connection with the carrying out of the Designated Project. Each annual report shall describe how the Proponent has considered and incorporated the factors outlined in condition 2.1 in the implementation of the conditions set out in this Decision Statement.

Timing: Annually on March 31st.

Status: Completed to date

The annual report was submitted to the Agency in March 2021. A digital copy can be found on the New Gold Website at <http://www.newgold.com/projects/rainyriver/rainyriver-project>. The public is also welcome to visit the New Gold office in Emo Ontario to review copies of the document.

Condition 2.4

The Proponent shall, in consideration of the annual report for condition 2.3, provide documentation to the Agency indicating the results of any monitoring for conditions 3.8, 4.6, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 6.4, and 8.4. The documentation shall demonstrate whether the mitigation measures have proven effective and whether the predictions made during the environmental assessment were accurate. The documentation shall also detail any corrective actions taken by the Proponent should the mitigation measures prove not to be effective.

Timing Annually on March 31st.

Status: Completed to date

Documented results can be found under each of the specified sections for the monitoring work that was completed in 2021.

Condition 2.5

The Proponent shall make the report and documentation referred to in conditions 2.3 and 2.4 available on its website no later than 30 days after submission to the Agency.

Timing: Within 30 days of submission to Agency

Status: Completed to date

The report and documentation referred to in conditions 2.3 and 2.4 are made available on NG's website (www.newgold.com) no later than 30 days after submission to the Agency.

Condition 3 Fish and Fish Habitat

Condition 3.1.1

The Proponent shall minimize changes caused by the Designated Project to water levels and water flows in the Pinewood River, the Minor Creek System, and the Modified Minor Creek System in such a way as to protect fish and fish habitat, by implementing mitigation measures including, but not limited to: recycling of water, for ore processing, from the TMA and ponds constructed for water management.

Timing: Operations.

Status: Ongoing

In 2017, the Mill, Water Management Pond (WMP), Tailings Management Area (TMA) Starter Cell (Cell 1) and Mine Rock Pond (MRP) were commissioned, allowing water to be recycled from the open pit under the authorization and subject to Conditions 3.2 through 3.5 of Permit to Take Water (PTTW) 7631-9VULMS, the WMP, and the TMA to assist in the milling of ore. The mine infrastructure was designed to encourage recycling of water.

Water was withdrawn from the Pinewood River to build the initial water inventory needed to start operations, under the authorization and subject to Conditions 3.2 and 3.3 of PTTW 8776-9W2QN3. Water taking from the Pinewood River ceased in October 2018, and PTTW 8776-9W2QN3, which authorized direct water taking from the Pinewood River, expired on November 30, 2018.

Condition 3.1.2

The Proponent shall minimize changes caused by the Designated Project to water levels and water flows in the Pinewood River, the Minor Creek System, and the Modified Minor Creek System in such a way as to protect fish and fish habitat, by implementing mitigation measures including, but not limited to: optimizing the timing, position and quantity of final effluent discharge between the final effluent discharge points.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

In 2017, the Water Management Pond (WMP), Tailings Management Area (TMA) Starter Cell and Mine Rock Pond (MRP) were commissioned, which increased the site capture of watershed drainage areas associated with the Rainy River Mine (RRM). As per Condition 3.3 of Permit to Take Water (PTTW) 8776-9W2QN3, the volume of water captured by site catchments was included in the total direct taking from the Pinewood River in 2017 and 2018. During the construction of the WMP, the TMA, the MRP and development of the open pit, there were construction related discharges to the environment subject to the Effluent Limits in Condition 7 of expired Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) 5781-9VJQ2J. The construction related discharge points were obtained through the Environment Canada Metal Mining Effluent Notification Process, and subject to the Metal Mining Effluent Regulations.

Until February 2020, Condition 5 of rescinded ECA 5178-9TUPD9 dictated the discharge quality criteria, timing and volume restrictions for release of effluent from the four (4) final discharge points, Constructed Wetland Final Discharge, Water Management Pond Pipeline Discharge, Sediment Pond #1 and Sediment Pond #2. In February 2020, amended ECA #7004-BC7KQ5 was issued to RRM. This ECA latter amended by ECA #3855-C4E3FF issued on June 28, 2021, which has several conditions related to the discharge quality, timing and volume restrictions for release of effluent from four approved final discharge points: EDL1, EDL2, Sediment Pond 1 and Sediment Pond 2. In 2021, discharges occurred from EDL1, EDL2 and Sediment Pond 2.

Condition 3.1.3

The Proponent shall minimize changes caused by the Designated Project to water levels and water flows in the Pinewood River, the Minor Creek System, and the Modified Minor Creek System in such a

way as to protect fish and fish habitat, by implementing mitigation measures including, but not limited to: filling the open pit during the decommissioning and abandonment phases in a manner which meets the flow requirements in the Pinewood River while allowing the pit to be filled as expeditiously as possible to reduce any adverse environmental effects.

Timing: Closure.

Status: Not applicable in 2021.

The Closure Plan for the Rainy River Mine outlines the close out and rehabilitation methods that will be used at the time of mine closure. With regard to the open pit, the pit walls will be reviewed by a professional engineer to ensure compliance with the Ontario Mine Rehabilitation Code. Safety measures that include a berm and boulders, and signage will be placed, and then the pit will be allowed to fill using a staged approach. This approach will involve water being directed from the Mine Rock Pond, seepage from the East Mine Rock Stockpile, and potentially runoff from the outside of the Tailings Management Area dams, in addition to open pit runoff and groundwater seeps. Flooding the final open pit is expected to take 60 to 75 years.

Condition 3.1.4- Completed November 30, 2018.

The Proponent shall minimize changes caused by the Designated Project to water levels and water flows in the Pinewood River, the Minor Creek System, and the Modified Minor Creek System in such a way as to protect fish and fish habitat, by implementing mitigation measures including, but not limited to: not taking water from the Pinewood River when flows are below the minimum threshold set by Ontario

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Complete

No direct water taking from the Pinewood River occurred in 2021. Permit to Take Water (PTTW) 8776-9W2QN3 expired on November 30, 2018.

Condition 3.2.1

The Proponent shall, for all effluent, comply with the MMER, the Fisheries Act and any site-specific

water quality requirements set by Ontario. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: treat effluent prior to discharge to the environment.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

In 2021, effluent discharges to the Pinewood River occurred directly from EDL1, EDL2 and Sediment Pond #2. Effluent discharged from Sediment Ponds #2 did not contact tailings or any potentially acid generating (PAG) material. Treated effluent discharged at EDL1 originated from the WMP or BCR2 of the water treatment train, and treated effluent discharged at EDL2 originated from BCR2 of the water treatment train.

To maintain compliance with Environment Canada Environmental Effects Monitoring requirements issued for the project, RRM conducts quarterly sublethal toxicity testing of its final effluent discharge location that potentially has the most adverse effect on the environment, monthly water quality monitoring of reference and exposure locations for each final discharge point, as well as sediment quality monitoring, benthic invertebrate community monitoring and fish population monitoring.

Condition 3.2.2

The Proponent shall, for all effluent, comply with the MMER, the Fisheries Act and any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: treat tailings slurry to break down cyanide and precipitate heavy metals.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

Authorization to deposit tailings in the Tailings Management Area (TMA) Starter Cell (Cell 1) was received on September 28, 2017. Before tailings slurry can be deposited in Cell 1, or any subsequent cell in the TMA, the slurry must be treated by an in-plant tailings slurry cyanide destruction (SO₂/Air) treatment facility located in the process plant as required by ECA #3855-C4E3FF.

Condition 3.2.3

The Proponent shall, for all effluent, comply with the MMER, the Fisheries Act and any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: collect site contact water and seepage in ditches and divert to either the TMA or water management facilities for release via final discharge points.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

All site water is collected in a site impoundment, such as Sediment Pond #1, #2 and #3, Tailings Management Area (TMA), Water Management Pond (WMP) or Mine Rock Pond (MRP), for recycling and further treatment before eventual release via final discharge points.

Condition 3.2.4

The Proponent shall, for all effluent, comply with the MMER, the Fisheries Act and any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: install and operate a water quality control structure in the constructed wetland to prevent the release of final effluent discharge not compliant with the Regulations or requirements

Timing: Operation and Closure.

Status: Ongoing.

Not applicable at this time. Construction of the constructed wetland has been deferred. Construction will include a water quality control structure.

Condition 3.2.5 - Completed

The Proponent shall, for all effluent, comply with the MMER, the Fisheries Act and any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: install secondary containment on pipelines that cross the West Creek Diversion Channel to prevent accidental discharge of effluent.

Timing: Construction

Status: Complete

Pipelines associated with mill processing and tailings transportation from the plant to the Tailings Management Area were installed in 2017. A design modification was completed which included secondary containment of the pipeline that crosses the West Creek Diversion channel and also where the pipeline crosses West Creek. The secondary containment consists of sleeves (pipe within a pipe) made from 36" high density polyethylene (HDPE). The rest of the pipeline has a double wall thickness for protection. The entire tailings pipeline is contained in a corridor which is also lined with a fused geomembrane and is sloped to drain into the multiple sumps in case of emergency.

Relocation of this line began in Q1 2021, which will include the same containment measures as the original pipeline corridor.

Condition 3.3.1

The Proponent shall control acid rock drainage and metal leaching so that all effluent and passive outflow from the Project Site comply with the MMER, any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario, and the Fisheries Act, as applicable at any time. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: line the former Clark Creek channel (under the east mine rock stockpile) with non-potentially acid generating material

Timing: Construction and Operations

Status: Complete

To comply with MDMER and provincial permitting requirements, effluent and passive outflow from the Potentially Acid Generating (PAG) rock drainage and metal leaching from active areas of East Mine Rock Stockpile area was collected in the Mine Rock Pond and associated seepage collection system. In 2020, the lining of the Clark Creek channel with non-acid generating rock was completed under the East Mine Rock Stockpile area up to the wick zone area. No additional placement is required as the whole remnant Clark Creek channel's footprint is completely lined with non-potentially acid generating material.

Condition 3.3.2

The Proponent shall control acid rock drainage and metal leaching so that all effluent and passive outflow from the Project Site comply with the MMER, any site-specific water quality requirements set by

Ontario, and the Fisheries Act, as applicable at any time. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: sort waste rock into potentially acid generating and non-potentially acid generating rock stockpiles through the development and implementation of a detailed mine rock segregation program using criteria for determining potentially acid generating material set by Ontario.

Timing: Construction and Operations.

Status: Ongoing

A Geochemical Monitoring Plan for the Construction and Operation Phases was issued in accordance with MECP ECA 3855-C4E3FF requirements and has been implemented at the RRM site. Monitoring was ongoing during 2021 (Appendix A).

Condition 3.3.3

The Proponent shall control acid rock drainage and metal leaching so that all effluent and passive outflow from the Project Site comply with the MMER, any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario, and the Fisheries Act, as applicable at any time. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: design and construct the perimeter ditching around the east mine rock stockpile and low-grade ore stockpile to accommodate a 100-year flood event.

Timing: Construction and Operations.

Status: Complete

Construction of perimeter ditching that will accommodate a 100-year flood event for the East Mine Rock Stockpile (EMRS) has been completed.

Condition 3.3.4

The Proponent shall control acid rock drainage and metal leaching so that all effluent and passive outflow from the Project Site comply with the MMER, any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario, and the Fisheries Act, as applicable at any time. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: use potentially acid generating material only for the purpose of constructing the tailing management dam, where saturated conditions can be

maintained. Potentially acid generating material must not be used for any other construction purpose.

Timing: Construction and Operations.

Status: Ongoing

All the PAG that has been encountered during 2021 has either been stockpiled in the East Mine Rock Stockpile, used in the pit (for road building and padding in the overburden) or stockpiled in the Tailings Management Area and used for the upstream side of the Tailings Management dam wall construction.

Condition 3.3.5

The Proponent shall control acid rock drainage and metal leaching so that all effluent and passive outflow from the Project Site comply with the MMER, any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario, and the Fisheries Act, as applicable at any time. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: place an engineered cover over the east mine rock stockpile and any remaining ore stockpiles at or before the decommissioning phase.

The cover should be designed to prevent infiltration of water and to limit infiltration of air during the decommissioning and abandonment phases.

Timing: Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

Approximately 8.2 ha of East Mine Rock Stockpile's lower bench underwent progressive reclamation during 2021. This reclamation included the construction of a 0.5 m lower permeability layer on the bottom and a 1 m growth medium, frost protection, moisture retention layer on the top. Reclamation of the cover followed the constructability plan and an extensive QA/QC program to ensure compliance with the proposed engineered cover system. Approximately 5 ha of this area underwent revegetation efforts in 2021 with additional efforts planned for 2022. See EMRS Cover Record of Construction Rev0 in Appendix B for more information. Additionally, in 2017, a stockpile containing potentially acid generating rock was covered with the engineered cover per design in the RRM Closure Plan and had instrumentation installed for monitoring purposes. Further testing and monitoring was conducted in 2021 to assess the fourth year of the cover trial. See PAG Cover Trials - 2021 Annual Report Rev1 in Appendix C for more information.

Condition 3.3.6

The Proponent shall control acid rock drainage and metal leaching so that all effluent and passive outflow from the Project Site comply with the MMER, any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario, and the Fisheries Act, as applicable at any time. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: cover the tailings with water and maintain the tailings in a perpetually saturated state during the decommissioning and abandonment phases.

Timing: Closure.

Status: Not applicable in 2021.

At the time of mine closure, New Gold intends on maintaining the tailings in a perpetually saturated state during the decommissioning and abandonment phases. Further information regarding mine reclamation and decommissioning can be found in the Rainy River Mine Closure Plan (December 2019). This condition currently doesn't apply to the operational state of the mine.

Condition 3.3.7

The Proponent shall control acid rock drainage and metal leaching so that all effluent and passive outflow from the Project Site comply with the MMER, any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario, and the Fisheries Act, as applicable at any time. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: fill the open pit, in accordance with condition 3.1.3 and 3.1.4, as rapidly as practicable during the decommissioning and abandonment phases, using all available means, including directing drainage from the east mine rock stockpile into the pit.

Timing: Closure

Status: Not applicable in 2021.

During the decommissioning and abandonment phases, the open pit will fill and be managed according to the requirements specified in section 9.3.1 of the Rainy River Mine Closure Plan (December 2019). During the first 10 years of flooding, waters from the Mine Rock Pond will be directed into the open pit. Following this initial flooding period, seepage from the east mine rock stockpile area will be directed into the open pit. With the additional input of natural water sources (rain, ground water seeps) it is estimated that it will take approximately 60 to 75 years to flood the open pit.

Condition 3.3.8

The Proponent shall control acid rock drainage and metal leaching so that all effluent and passive outflow from the Project Site comply with the MMER, any site-specific water quality requirements set by Ontario, and the Fisheries Act, as applicable at any time. To ensure compliance, the Proponent shall implement, at a minimum, the following mitigation measures: control water quality in the open pit lake during the abandonment phase.

Timing: Closure

Status: Not applicable in 2021.

This condition is not relevant to the construction and operations phases. It will be implemented during the "closing out" stage of the Rainy River Mine as stipulated in the Rainy River Project Closure Plan (December 2019), Section 10.2.

Condition 3.4 – Completed Fall of 2015

The Proponent shall design and construct new road watercourse crossings for the realignment of Highway 600 to allow for fish passage in accordance with the Environmental Guide for Fish and Fish Habitat.

Timing: Construction

Status: Complete

Condition 3.5- Completed Fall 2017.

The Proponent shall design and construct new road watercourse crossings for the realignment of Highway 600 to meet the Highway Drainage Design Standards of the MTO.

Timing: Construction

Status: Complete

During the design phase of the Highway 600 realignment, routine meetings were held between New Gold Inc. (formally Rainy River Resources) and the Ministry of Transportation of Ontario (MTO). The road and its associated crossings have been designed and constructed to meet MTO standards and

was completed under the MTO Construction Administration and Inspection Task Manual (CAITM) protocol. Highway 600 was turned over to the MTO in 2017.

Condition 3.6

The Proponent shall design, and construct water intakes meeting standards set out in the Freshwater Intake End-of-Pipe Fish Screen Guideline of the DFO.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

In 2016 the Pinewood River Pumphouse and Intake was completed and operated in 2017. This facility provided water to the Water Management Pond to utilize in mill processing in the event that there is not enough fresh water in the sites recycling process.

The pump intake enters the Pinewood River and is isolated by a chain link fence that is installed below the high-water mark of the Pinewood River. In order to meet DFO guidelines and continue to allow successful suction of water, a fish screen was installed over the chain link fence running from the base of the Pinewood River to the above high-water mark. During construction of flow measurement systems in 2021, all pump intakes used in fish-bearing waters were equipped with fish screens that met DFO guidelines.

Condition 3.7

The Proponent shall both offset any residual serious harm to fish in accordance with subsection 35(2) of the Fisheries Act and associated regulations, and compensate for the loss of fish habitat resulting from the deposition of a deleterious substance into a tailings impoundment area in accordance with the MMER, by recreating fish habitat in the West Creek Diversion Channel, West Creek Pond, Stockpile Pond Diversion Channel, Stockpile Pond, Clark Creek Diversion Channel, Clark Creek Pond, and Teeple Road Pond.

Timing: Construction.

Status: Ongoing

Fish habitat compensation was designed by qualified experts and was reviewed by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO)

during the permit approval phase.

In 2016, Teeple Pond and Diversion channel construction concluded and the system was commissioned that fall. In 2017, the design team conducted a review of the system and produced an Annual Monitoring Report for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans to meet the requirements of Fisheries Act Authorization No. 15-HCAA-00039. The review concluded substantial conformance between the as built specifications and the design criteria and that the area or replacement habitat was greater than the required 8.41ha.

Construction of the remaining offsetting habitat (West Creek Pond and Diversion Channel, Stockpile Pond and Diversion Channel, and Clark Creek Pond and Diversion Channel) was completed in July 2017. As part of fulfilling the as-constructed survey condition of the approval, an interim as-constructed compensation measures review was conducted during 2017 and a report submitted to DFO.

On July 31, 2020, the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada issued a Notice of Non-Compliance to New Gold Inc. of not compensating for the loss of fish habitat by failing to achieve the success criteria of recreating functional fish habitat by water loss in Stockpile Pond. New Gold completed its' investigation in 2021 with repairs planned for 2022.

Condition 3.8.1

The Proponent shall monitor water quality and quantity, and fish and fish habitat, to determine the effectiveness of the mitigation measures under conditions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.7. In doing so, the Proponent shall monitor, at a minimum: water levels and flows, with respect to minimum flow thresholds for the Pinewood River set by Ontario, during periods of water taking as authorized pursuant to the Ontario Water Resources Act.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

During 2015, a flow monitoring station was installed in the Pinewood River to track water level elevations and flow rates for the Pinewood River System. A flow monitoring station belonging to the Water Survey of Canada (WSC) is also located downstream of the project on the Pinewood River. In April 2017, the Water Management Pond (WMP) was commissioned and direct water takings from the Pinewood River began to build the initial water inventory for operations start up. The water takings were in accordance with Permit to Take Water (PTTW) 8776-9W2QN2, which has since expired on November 20, 2018. Under PTTW 8776-9W2QN2, New Gold was required to develop and submit a

Biological Monitoring Plan that addresses methods for monitoring and identifying fish kills and fish stranding, and a contingency plan to address adverse effects. This monitoring plan was submitted in early 2016, and commenced upon MECP approval. The monitoring continued in 2021.

RRM has 3 PTTWs for the Mine Workings and Aggregate Dewatering. All water takings are monitoring using calibrated flow meters and data obtained from these takings is submitted annually via the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) online reporting protocol.

Condition 3.8.2

The Proponent shall monitor water quality and quantity, and fish and fish habitat, to determine the effectiveness of the mitigation measures under conditions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.7. In doing so, the Proponent shall monitor, at a minimum: effluent quality as per the requirements set out in the MMER.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

During 2021, effluent discharges to the environment as defined by the Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulation (MDMER) occurred from Sediment Pond #2, via the Water Discharge Pipeline (EDL1) and EDL2. All discharged effluent was compliant with applicable provincial and federal regulations, with the exception of the May 13, 2021 Sediment Pond 2 dilution ratio, which exceeds the 1:10 ratio.

In 2021, three of four final discharge points were active. Discharge from Sediment Pond #2 occurred between April 14 and June 14, September 22 and October 04, October 12 and November 19.

Discharge via the Water Discharge Pipeline (EDL1) occurred between May 14 and June 03, September 27 and September 29, October 13 and November 19. Discharge via EDL2 occurred between September 27 and September 29, October 13 and October 21.

Condition 3.8.3

The Proponent shall monitor water quality and quantity, and fish and fish habitat, to determine the effectiveness of the mitigation measures under conditions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.7. In doing so, the Proponent shall monitor, at a minimum: the effectiveness of recreated fish habitat. The monitoring shall be designed in accordance with any authorizations pursuant to subsection 35(2) of the Fisheries Act and associated regulations and/or the MMER.

Timing: Construction and Operations.

Status: Ongoing

Fish habitat compensation was designed by qualified experts and was reviewed by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) during the permit approval phase.

By the end of 2017, all fish habitat had been recreated. The As-Constructed Report for Teeple Pond and Diversion Channel was completed and submitted to the DFO at the end of 2016. The 5th year of monitoring had been completed in 2021. A monitoring report was submitted to the DFO at the end of 2021. This monitoring has found that the species diversity in the Teeple system did not meet the target of at least 9 species present. Mitigation strategies are currently being discussed with DFO and an amendment to the Offset plan is expected in 2022.

The As-Constructed Report for West Creek Pond, Stockpile Pond, Clark Creek Pond and associated diversions was submitted to the DFO at the end of 2017. In 2021, the fourth year of monitoring had been completed and the monitoring report submitted to the DFO. This monitoring will occur for one more year at minimum with a report submitted annually.

On July 31, 2020, the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada issued a Notice of Non-Compliance to New Gold Inc. of not compensating for the loss of fish habitat by failing to achieve the success criteria of recreating functional fish habitat by water loss in Stockpile Pond. New Gold has identified the most likely source of the water loss within the pond and has plans to repair in 2022. This will include grout curtains and lining the pond with a layer of compacted clay. This is expected to result in a restart of monitoring timelines for this structure. See 2021 Offset and Compensation Plan Monitoring Report in Appendix D for more information.

Condition 3.8.4

The Proponent shall monitor water quality and quantity, and fish and fish habitat, to determine the effectiveness of the mitigation measures under conditions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.7. In doing so, the Proponent shall monitor, at a minimum: the effectiveness of the potentially acid generating and non-potentially acid generating rock segregation program through ongoing geochemical verification of the waste rock during any period that waste rock is generated.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

Potential acid generating and non-potentially acid generating rock is sampled and segregated per the Geochemical Monitoring Plan. See RRM Geochemical Monitoring Plan Ver 3 in Appendix A for more information.

Condition 3.8.5

The Proponent shall monitor water quality and quantity, and fish and fish habitat, to determine the effectiveness of the mitigation measures under conditions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.7. In doing so, the Proponent shall monitor, at a minimum: water quality in the open pit, pursuant to any requirements set by Ontario in the Mine Closure Plan for the Designated Project.

Timing: Closure.

Status: Not applicable in 2021.

This condition is currently not relevant as the mine is in its operational phase.

Condition 3.8.6

The Proponent shall monitor water quality and quantity, and fish and fish habitat, to determine the effectiveness of the mitigation measures under conditions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.7. In doing so, the Proponent shall monitor, at a minimum: the maintenance of a perpetually saturated state of the tailings, for 25 years from the start of the decommissioning phase of the Designated Project.

Timing: 25 years after operations.

Status: Not applicable in 2021.

This condition currently does not apply to the project as the mine was in a construction and operational phase in 2021. However, the Closure Plan for the project outlines the process in which tailings will be rehabilitated in a saturated state.

Condition 4 Migratory Birds

Condition 4.1.1

The Proponent shall carry out all phases of the Designated Project in a manner that avoids harming or killing migratory birds, or disturbing, destroying or the taking of nests or eggs, with consideration of guidance provided in: Environment Canada's policy on Incidental Take of Migratory Birds in Canada.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

In order to educate New Gold Employees and site contractors, the Rainy River Mine Environmental Department has implemented site wide notices regarding the breeding bird window and the requirements for bird sweeps in new construction areas or areas that have been inactive for periods of time. A bird sweep is a method of walking an area in a grid system to ensure that no birds are nesting on the ground or nesting in tall grass areas. The Environmental department is also the primary contact for any incidents or mortalities to birds, nests or eggs on site.

In 2021, no migratory birds were found dead at RRM. In 2022, the monitoring programs will continue, and the Environmental Department will provide education to staff and site contractors.

Condition 4.1.2

The Proponent shall carry out all phases of the Designated Project in a manner that avoids harming or killing migratory birds, or disturbing, destroying or the taking of nests or eggs, with consideration of guidance provided in: Environment Canada's avoidance guidelines on General Nesting Periods of Migratory Birds in Canada.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

Starting in 2015, members of the Rainy River Mine Environmental Team have been trained by qualified professionals on conducting bird sweeps and identifying bird species classified as Species at Risk (SAR). During 2021, 8 bird sweeps were conducted between April and August in construction areas to ensure the absence of nesting birds or species at risk prior to disturbance. In areas where nests were found, appropriate buffers were flagged off around the perimeter of the buffer zone and the nests were

monitored on a weekly basis until the nests were abandoned. Buffer zones were established based on input from consulting expertise in conjunction with discussions with the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry. Furthermore, the clearing of vegetation was prohibited during the breeding bird window. This program will continue in 2022.

Condition 4.2

The Proponent shall, at all times, implement noise reduction measures to control sound levels from machinery to avoid harassing migratory birds.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

Noise reduction measures include: All excessively noisy equipment is housed within the insulated mill building, this includes the SAG and Ball Mills, the Grinding pump, the compressors and the pebble crusher. This is the primary noise reduction measure. The majority of the time the overhead and personnel doors are kept closed on the mill further reducing noise emissions. The crushed ore stockpile is kept as high as practically possible to reduce the velocity of impact, thereby reducing noise emissions. The light vehicles and heavy mobile equipment are all equipped with mufflers to reduce engine exhaust noise.

Additional Noise reduction measures were taken in 2020: Installing a large berm around the mobile crusher to reduce noise.

Condition 4.3

*The Proponent shall install and use site lighting fixtures in a manner that reduces light pollution in the surrounding environment to avoid disturbance to nocturnal species, such as the Common Nighthawk (*Chordeiles minor*).*

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

New Gold is continuing to work towards installing more permanent lighting fixtures around the mine to reduce the need for temporary light plants. Some temporary light plants are solar powered. They are used only in areas where employees are working a night shift or if required for safety purposes. Light

plants are designed so that lights can be angled toward the ground. During routine field inspections members of the Rainy River Environmental Department check all lighting fixtures to ensure they are angled appropriately and used only when necessary. Monitoring and consideration to this condition will continue to be implemented as the operation advances. .

Condition 4.4

The Proponent shall deter migratory birds from using the tailings management area.

Timing: As applicable.

Status: Ongoing

During the open water season of 2021 the TMA was inspected at least twice daily by mill operators for birds as well as other potential issues. The current protocol is that Mill Operators are to contact the New Gold Environmental Department if birds are identified anywhere on the active TMA. Additional inspections are frequently conducted by the Environmental Department. To date, when birds have been found on the TMA, best efforts to haze them away have been made using certified bird hazing techniques (flares, noise making devices). The Environmental Department is reviewing the current process to see if adjustments are necessary for 2022. An ecological risk assessment may be undertaken to determine what hazards are associated within the TMA for birds.

Condition 4.5

*The Proponent shall provide comparable replacement artificial nesting structures for Barn Swallows (*Hirundo rustica*) prior to the removal of existing nesting structures.*

Timing: Construction and Operations

Status: Ongoing

At the commencement of construction in 2015, four artificial nesting structures were put in place prior to the 2015 breeding season. New Gold has been monitoring the success of these nesting structures each year since 2015, however, the success has been limited. As the operation advances additional homes and outbuildings will need to be torn down. At that time, the need to develop additional artificial nesting structures will be investigated. If there is found to be an increase in use of artificial nesting structures and competition for nesting habitat is observed, more nesting structures will be built.

Condition 4.6

The Proponent shall monitor migratory birds, breeding activity and mortality, to evaluate the effectiveness of mitigation measures under conditions 4.1 to 4.3. If monitoring demonstrates an inconsistency with those conditions, then document how this has been rectified. Monitoring starts at construction and ceases at the end of the decommissioning phase.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

During 2021 the requirement for monitoring activities were restricted to ongoing visual inspections of four artificial barn swallow nesting structures, as per permit. The structures were installed in April 2015. Nesting did not occur within any structure in 2021. Species at Risk monitoring and reporting occurred as by site personnel only as now specific monitoring for EPWP or Bobolink was required in 2021. Annual monitoring of active Bald Eagle nests occurred in close proximity the RRP site. Migratory birds were surveyed for in all 180+ locations twice, 130 species were identified with over 5,000 sightings of individual birds. Mine impacted survey sites were found to have a greater abundance than control survey sites possibly due to creation of greater habitat diversity.

Implementation of a wildlife log of general breeding bird observations at the RRM site by employees (focused on raptors and raptor nests, and SAR species); and in regard to mitigation strategies that are being implemented on the project to assist in monitoring and reduce adverse effects these include:

- Reduction of speed limits on the mine site to reduce vehicle collisions with birds
- Restricting habitat displacement for mine infrastructure to periods outside the breeding bird season (May 1 to August 15).

In order to track mortality New Gold RRM has an onsite reporting system for employees to report any road collisions with birds and wildlife. In 2021 no migratory birds were found dead at RRM. In 2022 the monitoring programs will continue and the Environmental team will provide education to staff and site contractors.

Condition 4.7

The Proponent shall monitor use of the tailings management area by migratory birds under condition 4.4 from the start of the operations phase to the end of the decommissioning phase.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

During the open water season of 2021, the TMA was inspected for birds daily by mill operators as well as other potential issues. The current protocol is that Mill Operators are to contact the New Gold Environmental Department if birds are identified anywhere on the active TMA. Additional inspections are conducted by the Environmental Department frequently. To date, when birds have been found on the TMA, best efforts to haze them away have been made using certified bird hazing techniques (flares, noise making devices). The Environmental Department is reviewing the current process to see if adjustments are necessary for 2022. An ecological risk assessment may be undertaken to determine what hazards are associated within the TMA for birds.

Condition 4.8

*The Proponent shall monitor the effectiveness of the artificial nesting structures created for Barn Swallows (*Hirundo rustica*).*

Timing: Construction and Operations

Status: Ongoing

The RRM began monitoring barn swallows within the project prior to the construction phase (pre 2015) and implemented four artificial nesting structures in 2015, prior to the breeding season to offset the removal of existing farm structures. Monitoring of the success of the nesting structures has been completed over the past four years. 2016 was the first year that nesting attempts occurred in any of the structures; all structures went unused in 2017 and 2018. During 2019 two nesting attempts were made and one nest had two eggs laid in it. The eggs were later found to be missing and assumed to have been eaten by a predator. In 2020 and 2021, no nesting attempts were made in any of the structures.

Condition 5 Health of Aboriginal Peoples

Condition 5.1.1

The Proponent shall, during the construction, operations, and decommissioning phases of the

Designated Project, control exceedances of the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards and meet air quality requirements established by Ontario at the nearest human receptor by: implementing fugitive dust best management practices.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

During 2021, fugitive dust management practices followed the Fugitive Dust Best Management Practices Plan approved by the MECP in 2016. There were several applications of chemical to all roads maintained by RRM during 2021. Water was also used to suppress dust on roads when necessary. All watering activities are tracked and reported. The water trucks are equipped with spray bars for road dust suppression, spray bars on mobile aggregate crushers, dust control curtains on production drills and dust cyclones on development drills. Rock faces were also sprayed with water in the open pit prior to being excavated. Ore loads were also being sprayed prior to being dumped at the primary crusher to help mitigate dust. The primary crusher and conveyor system utilizes water in the summer months, baghouses and a chemical spray system to control dust. In the mill processing area, dust is controlled by a system of baghouses, wet scrubbers and specialized dust control equipment. In 2021, there were 20 applications of calcium chloride on the roads maintained by RRM, as well as some heavily traveled roads, as shown in Table 3 and Figures 24 to 26.

Table 3. Calcium chloride application on roads at RRM in 2021

Date	Volume (L)	Company	Areas
2021-03-23	34,000	Northwest Road Management	Tailings Management Area
2021-03-24	34,000	Northwest Road Management	Tailings Management Area
2021-03-25	34,000	Northwest Road Management	Tailings Management Area
2021-03-26	65,500	Northwest Road Management	Pit and EMRS Area
2021-03-29	32,750	Northwest Road Management	Pit and EMRS Area
2021-03-30	32,750	Northwest Road Management	Pit Area
2021-04-27	65,500	Northwest Road Management	EMRS Area
2021-04-30	65,500	Northwest Road Management	Pit and EMRS Area
2021-05-18	61,200	Northwest Road Management	Tailings Management Area
2021-05-19	30,600	Northwest Road Management	Tailings Management Area
2021-05-29	64,000	Northwest Road Management	Korpi Rd, Marr Site, Roen and Plant Site

2021-05-31	64,000	Northwest Road Management	Teeple Rd, Barwick Rd to Atkinson Rd and Camp Site
2021-06-01	64,000	Northwest Road Management	Pit and EMRS Area
2021-06-02	32,000	Northwest Road Management	EMRS Area
2021-06-28	61,200	Northwest Road Management	Tailings Management Area
2021-06-30	12,000	Northwest Road Management	Gallinger Road and Plant Site
2021-07-16	12,000	Northwest Road Management	Plant Site and up to Crusher
2021-07-30	61,200	Northwest Road Management	Tailings Management Area
2021-08-03	30,600	Northwest Road Management	Tailings Management Area
2021-09-13	64,000	Northwest Road Management	Korpi Rd, Marr Site, Roen and Plant Site



Figure 24 TMA route for Calcium Chloride application in 2021



Figure 25 Road routes for Calcium Chloride application in 2021



Figure 26 Pit and EMRS route for Calcium Chloride application in 2021.

Condition 5.1.2

The Proponent shall, during the construction, operations, and decommissioning phases of the Designated Project, control exceedances of the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards and meet air

quality requirements established by Ontario at the nearest human receptor by: maintaining site roadways to control silt loading.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

In 2021, there were 20 applications of calcium chloride on the roads maintained by RRM, as well as some heavily traveled roads, as shown in Table 3 and Figures 24 to 26. Speeds are restricted to 60 km on all site access roads and 50 km to 20 km on internal site roads. Commercial traffic enters the site along East Access or Teeple Road. RRM Site Services regularly grade and place crush material on all site roads. Off-road activities are restricted on the RRM site. Construction of rock access roads is a common practice where heavy equipment is required.

Condition 5.1.3

The Proponent shall, during the construction, operations, and decommissioning phases of the Designated Project, control exceedances of the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards and meet air quality requirements established by Ontario at the nearest human receptor by: using water sprays at the crusher and at active stockpiles.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

The primary crusher is equipped with a baghouse system to manage dust generated during the crushing process. At the end of 2017, a secondary water and chemical dust suppression system incorporating spray bars was installed at the primary crusher.

During 2019, a secondary water and chemical dust suppression system incorporating calcium chloride was also installed at the primary crusher. No additions were made during 2021.

Condition 5.1.4

The Proponent shall, during the construction, operations, and decommissioning phases of the Designated Project, control exceedances of the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards and meet air quality requirements established by Ontario at the nearest human receptor by: using dust control equipment.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

During the early operations phase, the same dust control equipment utilized in 2017 continued into 2021. This included water trucks equipped with spray bars for road dust suppression, spray bars on mobile aggregate crushers, dust control curtains on production drills and dust cyclones on development drills.

The primary crusher and conveyor system utilizes baghouses and a chemical spray system to control dust. In the mill processing area, dust is controlled by a system of baghouses, wet scrubbers and specialized dust control equipment. Conveyor 11 discharge will be retrofitted with a dust curtain and dry fog system to control dust generation at coarse ore stockpile; project will be completed in 2022.

Condition 5.1.5

The Proponent shall, during the construction, operations, and decommissioning phases of the Designated Project, control exceedances of the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards and meet air quality requirements established by Ontario at the nearest human receptor by: using low-Sulphur diesel equipment and using pollution control equipment on mobile heavy equipment and meeting the Canadian Environmental Protection Act for the emissions from this equipment and vehicles.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

Equipment purchased during 2021 followed the same purchasing standards as set out in 2017.

Pollution control equipment is installed on mobile heavy equipment that meets the Canadian Environmental Protection Act for the emissions from equipment and vehicles.

An air quality monitoring station was installed near the maintenance shop that is routinely monitored and produces live data to ensure air quality exceedances are recorded.

Condition 5.1.6

The Proponent shall, during the construction, operations, and decommissioning phases of the

Designated Project, control exceedances of the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards and meet air quality requirements established by Ontario at the nearest human receptor by: revegetating disturbed areas in a manner that minimizes all exposed dust sources.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

Revegetating disturbed areas to minimize exposed dust sources was performed around the mine site and Tait Quarry during construction and operations. Areas revegetated in 2021 included East Mine Rock Stockpile reclamation zones, the Northern and Eastern overburden slopes of the open pit expansion, ditching and berms around the Water Management Pond and Tailings Management Area, and the Batch Plant laydown. Tree clearing and vegetation disturbance is limited to the extent required. Where possible, forest and vegetation buffers are maintained on site.

Condition 5.2

The Proponent shall monitor air quality to evaluate the effectiveness of mitigation measures under condition 5.1. Monitoring starts with construction and ceases at the commencement of the decommissioning phase.

Timing: Construction and Operations

Status: Ongoing

Ambient air quality monitoring program continued in 2021 with monitoring of relevant air emissions parameters stipulated in the Rainy River Project Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Plan in compliance of ECA 0412-A2LR4V condition 10.1 Air Quality Monitoring Reports for each quarter of 2021 can be found in the supporting documentation under Appendix E.

During 2021, New Gold also completed a one year dustfall program, adding an additional 5 dustfall locations to collect more in-depth data regarding the dispersion and levels of dust onsite.

Condition 5.2.1

The Proponent shall alert the Aboriginal groups in cases of exceedances of the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards and air quality requirements established by Ontario at the nearest human receptor.

Timing: Construction and Operations

Status: Ongoing

Any ambient air quality exceedances discussed here are based on provincial health-based criteria. Aboriginal communities receive a weekly email detailing any spill, exceedance or complaint that occurred onsite and are an agenda item at Environmental Monitoring Board (EMB) Meetings. Additional information is provided upon request. Eight ambient air quality exceedances occurred during 2021. Copies of these weekly reports can be located under supporting document (Appendix F).

Condition 5.3

The Proponent shall monitor wells located within the open pit dewatering zone of influence, used by Aboriginal groups for drinking water, for water quality and quantity. Monitoring starts with construction and ceases after the first 10 years of the decommissioning phase.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

Through the consultation phase and up to the end of 2021, New Gold has not been informed of the locations of any wells utilized by Aboriginal groups within the proximity of the open pit dewatering zone of influence.

In 2017, New Gold implemented an Offsite groundwater sampling program for neighbouring property owners surrounding RRM. To date there have been no issues reported to New Gold regarding wells from any of the neighboring property owners (Appendix P).

Condition 5.3.1

The Proponent shall alert Aboriginal groups who use wells located within the open pit dewatering zone of influence for drinking water in cases of exceedance of water quality standards established by Ontario. The Proponent shall alert these Aboriginal groups as soon as possible once any exceedance is detected.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

To date New Gold has not been informed of any wells used by Aboriginal groups within the Open Pit zone of influence.

Condition 5.4

*The Proponent shall monitor key contaminants, including mercury, arsenic, cadmium and lead, for their concentrations in Northern Pike (*Esox lucius*) and Walleye (*Sander vitreus*) in the Pinewood River.*

Monitoring starts with construction and ceases 10 years after the start of the decommissioning phase.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

Large body fish tissue sampling did not occur in 2021 as it is meant to occur concurrent with MDMER and EEM sampling programs. Next year sampling will occur in 2023.

Condition 5.4.1

The Proponent shall alert the Aboriginal groups in cases of exceedance of provincial, federal or international health-based criteria. The Proponent shall alert these Aboriginal groups as soon as possible once any exceedance is detected.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

New Gold RRM continues to communicate with Aboriginal communities regarding provincial health-based criteria. Aboriginal Communities continue to receive a weekly email detailing any spill, exceedance or complaint that occurred during the previous week. Additional information is provided on request. Copies of these weekly reports can be located under supporting document (Appendix F).

Condition 5.5

The proponent shall consult with the Aboriginal groups on the implementation of conditions 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

During the Environmental Assessment permitting phase of the New Gold Rainy River Mine, Aboriginal Communities were consulted regarding the project and potential impacts related to conditions 5.2 to (air, fish, water quality). Since the approval of the EA, New Gold has continued Aboriginal Community involvement by;

- Establishing Environmental Monitoring Boards in 2016. The purpose of these meetings is to ensure community members are engaged in environmental aspects of the project. Some topics that are discussed include;
 - environmental monitoring results (i.e.; air quality, wildlife monitoring, deer tissue sampling programs, fish tissue sampling programs), exceedances or environmental spills, project design (tailings management, reclamation), and upcoming permitting applications.
- Conducting on-site tours and discussing fish salvage programs, water quality sampling protocols and sampling results and other environmental monitoring requirements.
- Providing email notifications to Indigenous Communities regarding environmental exceedances (air, water and environmental spills).
- Two virtual lunch and learns were held for EMB and JIC members on water quality and wildlife monitoring.
- Inviting First Nation members to participate in fish tissue sampling programs and fish salvage programs.

Condition 6 Current use of Lands and Resources for Traditional Purposes

Condition 6.1

The Proponent shall provide access to private lands to Aboriginal groups for their current use of land, including hunting and plant harvesting.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

New Gold provides access to private lands where it is safe to do so. On a regular basis, New Gold also provides site tours of the mine site to community members. There were no site tours in 2021 due to COVID restrictions.

Condition 6.2

Current use of Lands and Resources for Traditional Purposes: The Proponent shall avoid use of herbicides along the transmission line corridor unless required to prevent fire hazards. The Proponent shall minimize the removal of non-woody vegetation within the transmission line corridor.

Timing: Construction and Operations.

Status: Ongoing

Over the life of the mine, the line will be inspected and if necessary, vegetation that would impact the line may need to be managed. The use of herbicide for vegetation management is not intended. During 2021, limited mechanical vegetation management occurred along the line.

Condition 6.3

The Proponent shall, throughout all phases of the Designated Project, undertake progressive habitat restoration as per any requirements set by Ontario in the Mine Closure Plan for the Designated Project. Habitat restoration shall include:

Condition 6.3.1

A consideration of habitat types that support a diversity of wildlife species and traditional uses by Aboriginal peoples, including ungulates and furbearers, as well as native plant species previously collected at the Project Site for food and medicinal purposes;

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

During 2021, native seeds and plant species were used in areas where re-vegetation occurred. Final planting on the Vegetation Plots was completed in Fall 2020. Determination of plants used on the vegetation plot was decided through community information sessions, regulatory requirements, and site

requirements. These plots will be used to test different plant and tree species with an array of surface treatments. Traditional Knowledge sessions began in 2018 with Elders and members of First Nation communities to determine the different traditional plant species that could be used for ongoing reclamation and at closure at RRM site. See Vegetation Trial Summary in Appendix G for more information.

Condition 6.3.2

The Proponent shall, throughout all phases of the Designated Project, undertake progressive habitat restoration as per any requirements set by Ontario in the Mine Closure Plan for the Designated Project. Habitat restoration shall include: separating and stockpiling removed organic rich material during construction (of open pit and during tailings dam stripping) for use to support revegetation and other reclamation activities.

Timing: Construction and Operations.

Status: Ongoing

During construction activities, organic rich material was separated and stockpiled in designated areas for use in revegetation and other reclamation activities. In 2020, organic rich material was salvaged during development of areas within the East Mine Rock Stockpile, West Mine Rock Stockpile and TMA. Further topsoil salvage is planned to occur in 2022.

Condition 6.4

The Proponent shall monitor habitat restoration to verify the success of revegetation efforts. Monitoring starts with construction and ends once habitat has been restored and proven effective.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

In the early stages of the Rainy River Mine, the largest construction undertaking that has seen the most reclamation is the creation of four man-made diversions to re-route former water systems known as the West Creek, Clark Creek and Teeple Drain. Construction of these diversion structures referred to as the West Creek, Stockpile, Clark Creek and Teeple Diversions commenced in 2015 with commissioning beginning in late 2016 and mid-2017. As part of the Fisheries and Oceans Canada approval process for

these structures, New Gold is required to complete an annual monitoring report of the fisheries, fish habitat and compensation of these structures. See 2021 Offset and Compensation Plan Monitoring Reports in Appendix D for more information.

Planting of the Vegetation Trial was completed in 2020 and underwent monitoring of vegetation establishment success in 2021. This information and additional annual monitoring will help inform further reclamation effort. See 20210125 2020 Vegetation Trial Summary Rev 1 in Appendix G for more information. Progressive reclamation continued on the EMRS in 2021 with revegetation efforts. Additional revegetation efforts also occurred at the northern Open Pit slopes, berms and ditching in the TMA, and the reclaimed Batch Plant Laydown.

Condition 6.5

The Proponent shall restore access to the Project Site for the Aboriginal groups during the decommissioning phase, to the extent that such access is safe, for their traditional purposes.

Timing: Closure

Status: This condition is not applicable in 2021.

This condition is not relevant to the current early operations phase of the project.

Condition 6.6

The proponent shall consult with the Aboriginal groups on the implementation of conditions 6.1, 6.4 and 6.5.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status Update: Ongoing

Through negotiated agreements and in the Rainy River Project Indigenous Consultation Plan, New Gold has engaged Indigenous groups on accessing New Gold property. Updates on habitat restoration and the success of revegetation efforts are provided at Environmental Monitoring Board meetings or site tours. However, there were no site tours in 2021 due to COVID restrictions.

Condition 7 Aboriginal Archaeological Heritage and Cultural Resources

Condition 7.1.1

The Proponent shall, for all phases of the Designated Project: avoid known culturally significant sites.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status Update: Ongoing

Culturally significant sites were avoided in 2021.

Condition 7.1.2

The Proponent shall, for all phases of the Designated Project: assess additional culturally significant sites, if discovered.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status Update: Ongoing

No culturally significant sites were identified in 2021.

Condition 7.1.3

The Proponent shall, for all phases of the Designated Project: establish a procedure for Aboriginal groups to safely access the Project Site for cultural and ceremonial purposes.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status Update: Ongoing

A formal procedure was identified in Section 4.0 of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan (Provincial Environmental Assessment, Notice of Approval Condition 9) and issued to MOECC on February 9, 2015. In 2018, revisions were made to the document name, contact information and updates made in response to MECP comments. The current version of the Indigenous Consultation Plan was issued to MECP on July 30, 2018.

Condition 7.1.4

The Proponent shall, for all phases of the Designated Project: preserve any discovered burial sites.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status Update: Ongoing

No burial sites were discovered in 2021.

Condition 7.1.5

The Proponent shall, for all phases of the Designated Project: salvage and preserve any artifacts that cannot be maintained in-situ.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status Update: Ongoing

Northwest Archaeological Assessments under the guidance of qualified archaeologist Andrew Hinshelwood, completed analysis and cataloguing of artifacts discovered during the 2018 Stage 4 excavation on the southwestern edge of the mine site. During 2019, preliminary reports for both excavation sites plus the final report for the smaller excavation site, were submitted to the Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Archaeological Programs Unit, for review and acceptance into the Ontario Public Register of Archaeological Reports. The final report for the larger excavation site has been completed and submitted to the MTCS in 2020. Upon acceptance of both final reports by the MTCS, arrangements will be made with Aboriginal people to transfer the artifacts to appropriate facilities.

Condition 7.1.6

The Proponent shall, for all phases of the Designated Project: transfer artifacts in condition 7.1.5 to a facility identified by Aboriginal groups, in consultation with the Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

Artifacts will be transferred from the archaeologist once the reports for MTCS are complete and consultation with Indigenous groups regarding the artifacts is complete. No artifacts were transferred in 2021.

Condition 7.2

The proponent shall consult with the Aboriginal groups on the implementation of condition 7.1.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

No additional cultural sites were identified in 2021. Throughout the Environmental Assessment process, New Gold had engaged Aboriginal groups on previously identified cultural sites.

Condition 8 Subsection 5(2) effects related to components of the Designated Project that may be associated with federal authorizations

Condition 8.1.1

The proponent shall, in implementing condition 3.7, take measures to avoid or lessen adverse effects: on migratory birds and their habitats.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

In order to lessen adverse effects on migratory birds and their habitats New Gold has implemented the following activities during the first year of construction (2015) and continued to carry these tasks through 2021.

- Establishment of compensation-related habitat and a monitoring and maintenance plan has been initiated (barn swallow nesting boxes and compensation lands);
- New Gold RRM is aware and has taken extra care with regards to the potential for effects on migratory birds during nesting periods. All employees receive Species at Risk training and information regarding nesting birds and the migratory bird act during site orientation. Frequent

site wide information bulletins are also shared;

- 8 bird sweeps occurred in 2021 as a precautionary measure to ensure birds were not nesting in proposed areas for construction. A bird sweep is a method of walking a grid system in a proposed construction work zone to ensure that no birds are nesting in the area prior to the commencement of work. A sweep is valid for 72 hours;
- Mitigation measures used to deter birds from nesting in construction zones or landing on the Tailings Management Area include; deterrent cannons, netting over uninstalled pipes, culverts and openings.
- No tree clearing occurred during the breeding bird window (April 15th to August 15th).
- Monitoring of the success of the diversion structures and fish habitat compensation will be monitored over the next several years as part of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Authorization. In the event that maintenance activities are required this condition will be reviewed for appropriate mitigation strategies.

Condition 8.1.2

The proponent shall, in implementing condition 3.7, take measures to avoid or lessen adverse effects: on terrestrial species, including amphibians and reptiles, and their habitats.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

The construction of DFO and MDMER compensation and offsetting habitat including the West Creek, Clark Creek, Stockpile Pond and Teeple Pond systems, began in 2015 and was completed in 2018. These structures were intended to provide habitat connectivity for fish and wildlife including SAR and other wildlife as well as to direct clean water away from mining activities, thus reducing or mitigating impact to all wildlife and their habitat. Another consideration was the location of these structures. Generally due to topographical reasons, ponds were constructed in low areas and diversions were kept away from high mining activity areas. These considerations help promote use by wildlife including SAR and work around these areas is limited or restricted when possible. Another consideration was whether the habitat being disturbed could be considered critical habitat for SAR. During the EA process, the mine site was not determined to have suitable habitat for bat roosting or denning of American Badger. No amphibian SAR are known to inhabit the geographical area of the mine site. The Snapping

turtle, a reptile, is known to exist within the Rainy River district. Potentially, Snapping turtles would benefit from the DFO/MDMER compensation/offset structures due to the connectivity they promote. Also, the creation and stewardship of these structures would provide suitable replacement habitat to most habitat types that may have been lost as it is designed to mimic the habitat that existed prior to the mine construction.

Condition 8.1.3

The proponent shall, in implementing condition 3.7, take measures to avoid or lessen adverse effects: On species at risk (SAR) and their habitats.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

The construction of DFO and MDMER compensation and offsetting habitat including the West Creek, Clark Creek, Stockpile Pond and Teeple Pond systems, began in 2015 and was completed in 2018. These structures were intended to provide habitat connectivity for fish and wildlife including SAR as well as to direct clean water away from mining activities. Thus, reducing or mitigating impact to SAR and their habitat. Another consideration was the location of these structures. Generally, due to topographical reasons, ponds were constructed in low areas and diversions were kept away from high mining activity areas. These considerations help promote use by wildlife including SAR and work around these areas is limited or restricted when possible. Another consideration was whether the habitat being disturbed could be considered critical habitat for SAR. During the EA process, the mine site was not determined to have suitable habitat for bat roosting or denning of American Badger. No amphibian SAR are known to inhabit the geographical area of the mine site. The Snapping turtle, a reptile, is known to exist within the Rainy River district. Potentially, Snapping turtles would benefit from the DFO/MDMER compensation/offset structures due to the connectivity they promote. Additionally, the pond portions of these structures would provide suitable replacement habitat to any that may have been lost.

Condition 8.1.4

The proponent shall, in implementing condition 3.7 (The Proponent shall both offset any residual serious harm to fish in accordance with subsection 35(2) of the Fisheries Act and associated regulations, and compensate for the loss of fish habitat resulting from the deposition of a deleterious

substance into a tailings impoundment area in accordance with the MMER, by recreating fish habitat in the West Creek Diversion Channel, West Creek Pond, Stockpile, etc.) take measures to avoid or lessen adverse effects: on current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes by Aboriginal peoples.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

The construction of fish habitat compensation to offset the impact of the Tailings Management Area (TMA) started in 2015 and was completed in 2017. The man-made ponds (4) and creek diversion systems contained fish habitat features suitable to existing fish species presence (minnows) and native plant species consistent to what was naturally growing on site. The construction of these features and loss of habitat associated with the construction of the TMA was shared with communities through the Environmental Assessment Permitting Phase as part of Public and Aboriginal Consultation. All project design components related to compensation and reclamation were developed to reflect available Traditional Knowledge, naturally occurring features and previous land use considerations.

Condition 8.1.5

The proponent shall, in implementing condition 3.7, take measures to avoid or lessen adverse effects: on sites of cultural significance to Aboriginal peoples.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

Creation of fisheries compensation related habitat initiated during 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018 (completed) did not impact any identified sites of cultural significances to Aboriginal peoples. Previous archeological assessments of the New Gold Rainy River Project property included Stage 1 through 4 assessments and excavation.

Condition 8.1.6

The proponent shall, in implementing condition 3.7, take measures to avoid or lessen adverse effects: from potential sources of contamination (e.g. mercury, arsenic, cadmium and lead).

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

The design and construction of the fisheries compensation features were created in a manner to reflect natural systems that will not be impacted by mine waste water that could be a potential source of contamination. No acid generating rock was used in the creation of rock features. Additionally, New Gold monitors internal water management systems for water quality purposes. If discharge to the environment is required, the water is sampled per ECA and MDMER requirements before and during discharge.

Condition 8.2

The Proponent shall, in implementing condition 6.3, take into consideration the habitat needs of species at risk consistent with final recovery strategies or action plans, or alternatively, rely on best available information where recovery plans or action plans for the species are not yet completed for the species at risk.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

In 2018 New Gold completed the reclamation of the former Tait Quarry which operated between 2015 and 2017 to provide material for the construction of Highway 600. Through discussions with the MNR in 2013 and 2014, it was decided that Tait Quarry would be reclaimed to Eastern Whip-poor-will habitat similar to that found in the gravel pit on Roen Road. Prior to its' development, Tait Quarry was not considered to be suitable habitat for Whip-poor-wills, which are a Species at Risk in the Rainy River District.

Future reclamation projects will take into consideration action plans for other SAR known to inhabit areas close to the mine. Compensation and offsetting habitat such as those required under the mine's DFO conditions were built with the intent that Snapping turtles and White Pelicans would use them as well as Bald Eagles. In 2019, New Gold facilitated 12 Traditional Knowledge meetings, one with each interested First Nation community stakeholder. The intent of these meetings was to learn what species FN communities would like New Gold to focus on encouraging to return to the mine site post closure. New Gold RRM considered Species at Risk and the potential for habitat creation in site restoration activities to date, including in accordance with their Provincial Endangered Species Act permit. Species at Risk sightings were reported in 2021 to MECP and is attached as Appendix H.

Condition 8.3

*The Proponent shall provide about 1400 hectares of private land as habitat for Eastern Whip poor-will (*Antrastomus vociferous*) and Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*).*

Timing: Construction

Status: Complete

Prior to project development, the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNR) determined that 18 identified Eastern Whip-poor-will breeding territories could potentially be affected by the project's development and that 348 ha of Bobolink habitat could potentially be impacted by the project. Based on this information, New Gold obtained 1468.3 ha of lands to provide Eastern Whip-poor-will breeding territories and 348 ha of field habitat suitable for Bobolink breeding territories, to offset the loss of habitat.

Condition 8.4

The Proponent shall monitor the effectiveness of the habitat in condition 8.3.

Timing: Construction and Operations

Status: Ongoing

The RRM owns and monitors over 1800 ha of overall benefit land and are following the monitoring plan described in the Endangered Species Act permit (Appendix H)

Condition 8.5.1

The Proponent shall: maintain a fence around the tailings management area to prevent access by wildlife.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

By the spring of 2019 a 14 km wildlife exclusion fence had been erected that encompasses the footprint

of the TMA, WDP and WMP.

Condition 8.5.2

*The Proponent shall: implement measures to prevent Snapping Turtles (*Chelydra serpentina*) from entering the following components of the Designated Project: tailings management area (TMA), water management pond (WMP), water discharge pond (WDP), constructed wetland, overburden pile, west mine rock pile and sediment ponds 1 and 2.*

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

- **8.5.2.1 – Tailings Management Area**

By the spring of 2019 a 14 km wildlife exclusion fence was erected that encompasses the footprint of the TMA, WDP and WMP. No Snapping turtles were observed in the TMA, WDP or WMP in 2021.

- **8.5.2.2 - Water Management Pond**

By the spring of 2019 a 14 km wildlife exclusion fence was erected that encompasses the footprint of the TMA, WDP and WMP. No Snapping turtles were observed in the TMA, WDP or WMP in 2021.

- **8.5.2.3 Water Discharge Pond**

In 2019, the Wildlife Exclusion Fence was re-aligned to encompass the WDP. Prior to the construction of the WDP beaver activity was managed to keep water levels low and Loslo Creek was fish salvaged a final time in 2017. These measures as well as forest clearing would have limited the interest to Snapping Turtles

- **8.5.2.4 Constructed Wetland:**

Constructed wetland will be built as part of mine closure and does not exist at this time.

- **8.5.2.5 Overburden Pile**

Ditching is built with steep banks around the overburden stockpile to ensure turtles do not enter the overburden dump and pipelines are installed in/around these ditches that will direct them away from the area. No snapping turtles were observed in or around the overburden stockpile in 2021.

- **8.5.2.6 West Mine Rock Pile**

In 2019 ditching around the area was complete. The ditching is built with steep banks to ensure turtles do not enter the stockpile area and pipelines are installed in/around these ditches that will direct them away from the area. No turtles were observed in the area in the 2021.

- **8.5.2.7 Sediment Ponds 1 & 2**

Sediment ponds 1 and 2 were completed in 2018. During construction of these ponds, no snapping turtles were observed. The banks of the ponds are rock armored and geotechnical fabric lined so turtles are discouraged from burrowing into them or climbing over them. No turtles were seen within these ponds during 2021.

Condition 9 Accidents or Malfunctions

Condition 9.1.1

In the event of an accident or malfunction with the potential to cause adverse environmental effects, the Proponent shall; Notify the Agency and other relevant regulatory agencies of the occurrence as soon as possible.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

In the event of an accident or malfunction with the potential to cause adverse environmental effects, New Gold Rainy River Mine has implemented a standard operating procedure for spill reporting and an emergency preparedness and response plan that obligates notification to the Agency and other relevant regulatory agencies of an occurrence as soon as possible.

Condition 9.1.2

In the event of an accident or malfunction with the potential to cause adverse environmental effects, the Proponent shall: implement measures to minimize any adverse environmental effects associated with the occurrence as soon as possible.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure

Status: Ongoing

In the event of an accident or malfunction with potential to cause adverse environmental effects, New Gold has implemented a site wide spill reporting procedure. The objective of this procedure is to implement measures to control and minimize adverse environmental effects associated with the event. This reporting procedure incorporates the site-wide emergency preparedness and response plan, if necessary.

Condition 9.1.3

In the event of an accident or malfunction with the potential to cause adverse environmental effects, the Proponent shall: submit a written report to the Agency as soon as possible in the circumstances, but at the latest 30 days after the day on which the accident or malfunction took place; the written report must include:

- *The measures that were taken to mitigate the effects of the occurrence.*
- *If an emergency response plan was implemented, details concerning its implementation.*
- *Changes made to avoid a subsequent occurrence of the accident or malfunction.*

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure, within 30 days of incident

Status: Ongoing

In the event of an accident or malfunction with the potential to cause adverse environmental effects, New Gold shall follow the site wide spill reporting procedure and ECA#3855-C4E3FF condition 12(4) which includes providing a written report detailing mitigation measures and changes made to avoid a reoccurrence. A copy of the report will be submitted to the Agency within 10 working days of the event as per ECA #3855-C4E3FF condition 12(4). A copy of the Site Wide Spill Reporting and Response Procedure (ENV-SOP-0001), the Environmental Department Spill Reporting Procedure (ENV-SOP-0002) and Contractor Spill Reporting and Response Procedure (ENV-SOP-0007) can be found in Appendix I.

Condition 10 Implementation Schedule

Condition 10.1 – Completed February 3, 2015

The Proponent shall submit an implementation schedule for conditions contained within this Decision Statement to the Agency, or anyone designated pursuant to s. 89 of CEAA 2012, 15 days prior to

construction.

Timing: 15 days prior to construction

Status: Complete

Condition 10.2

The Proponent shall submit an update to this implementation schedule in writing to the Agency, or anyone designated pursuant to s. 89 of CEAA 2012, every two years on March 31, starting the year following the date of the initial submission of the implementation schedule until completion of the activities.

Timing: Every two years starting March 31, 2016

Status: Ongoing

The implementation schedule is updated annually and has become established as part of the Annual Compliance Report submitted every March to the Agencies and Indigenous Communities.

Condition 10.3

The Proponent shall provide the Agency, or anyone designated pursuant to s. 89 of CEAA 2012, with notice of any implementation schedule changes from the initial schedule or any subsequent updates 30 days prior to the implementation of the change.

Timing: 30 days prior to implementation

Status: Ongoing

An updated Implementation Schedule has been provided for March 2021 Annual Compliance Report and can be found within each of the 10 previous conditions status update.

Condition 11 Record Keeping

Condition 11.1

The Proponent shall record, retain and make available to the Agency, or anyone designated pursuant to s. 89 of CEAA 2012, upon demand, at a facility close to the Designated Project area (local facility),

information related to the implementation of the conditions of this Decision Statement, including:

11.1.1 The results of all monitoring, including:

11.1.2 The place, date and time of any sampling;

11.1.3 The dates and the analyses that were performed;

11.1.4 The analytical techniques, methods or procedures used in the analyses;

11.1.5 The names of the persons who collected and analyzed each sample and documentation of any professional certifications relevant to the work performed that they might possess; and

11.1.6 The results of the analyses.

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure.

Status: Ongoing

Records are being kept by all applicable departments.

Condition 11.2

The proponent shall retain and make available upon demand to the Agency, or anyone designated pursuant to s. 89 of CEEA 2012, the information contained in Condition 11.1 for a minimum of twenty-five years or until decommission ends, whichever is longer, unless otherwise specified, at a facility close to the Designated Project area (or at a location within Canada and agreed upon by the Agency, should the local facility no longer be maintained).

Timing: Construction, Operations and Closure. Timing set by Condition 11.

Status: Ongoing

Records are maintained and made available by the applicable department.

Revision history

March 2022:

- Added a section in March 2021 in the Environmental Management System that

challenges conditions or commitments.

March 2021:

- Implementation Schedule is incorporated into the Commitment Registry of Federal Commitments.

March 2019:

- 2019-03-31, condition 2.2: referenced latest Aboriginal Consultation Plan and added that Government comments may change consultation manner.
- 2019-03-31, condition 3.2.4: added Post-operations to timing, added Constructed Wetlands structure will stay in place through closure for TMA passive discharge.
- 2019-03-31, condition 5.3, 5.3.1: Noted that there are no drinking water wells within the Zone of Influence (ZOI).

September 2017:

- 2017-09-06, condition 2.2 revised timing to all phases, consultation manner confirmed first but changes to consultation manner may occur, based on feedback from Aboriginal Groups
- 2017-09-06, condition 3.2.4 revise timing to operations to reflect the change in timing of wetland construction
- 2017-09-06, various, changed tense for conditions completed during the construction phase e.g., 3.2.5, 3.4, 3.5, 3.7
- 2017-09-06, condition 3.6 extend timing to include all project phases when pumping from fish bearing waters may occur
- 2017-09-06, condition 3.8.4 extend timing to include all project phases when rock is handled
- 2017-09-06, condition 8.5.2 changed rationale to tie condition timing to construction timing
- 2017-09-06, condition 5.5, 6.6 and 7.1.4 updated timing to reflect completed date – no change in timing occurring throughout all project phases

SECTION 4

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE COMMITMENT REGISTRY PROVINCIAL COMMITMENTS



Figure 27. Pinewood River, September 22, 2021

Prov EA Condition 3 Public Record

Condition 3.1

Where a document, plan or report is required to be submitted to the Ministry, the Proponent shall provide two copies of the final document, plan or report to the Director: a copy for filing in the specific public record file maintained for the Undertaking, and a copy for use by Ministry staff.

To date, New Gold has provided two copies of reports and documentation to the Ministry and has submitted required information in the requested format by the Ministry.

Condition 3.2

The Proponent shall provide additional copies of the documents required for the public record file to the following for access by the public: a) Regional Director, b) District Manager and c) New Gold Inc. office in Emo, Ontario.

The conditions of this commitment have been met. All copies have been submitted by March 31st, 2022.

Condition 3.3

The EAB file number EA 05-09-02 and EAIMS file number 13102 shall be quoted on all documents submitted by the Proponent pursuant to condition 3.1 of this Notice of Approval.

The EAB file number EA 05-09-02 and EAIMS file number 13102 is found on the Annual Compliance Report.

Condition 3.4

Without detracting from the foregoing Public Record conditions, the proponent may also provide these documents through other means, as considered appropriate by the Proponent.

The 2021 Annual Compliance Report is made available on the company website. A hard copy can be viewed at the New Gold office in Emo. Additional reports, supporting documentation and environmental information can be made available by request, from the New Gold Environmental Department.

Prov EA Condition 4 Environmental Assessment Report

Condition 4.1 – Completed November 12, 2015

The Proponent shall post the Errata document dated December 15, 2014 on the Proponent's project website. The Proponent shall update the Summary of the Environmental Assessment Report to reflect the addition of the Errata and to itemize what sections of the Environmental Assessment Report have been impacted by it and shall post the updated Summary on the website. The Proponent shall update the Table of Contents of the Environmental Assessment Report to reflect that the Errata is included as part of Volume 2 of the Environmental Assessment Report and shall post the updated Table of Contents on the website.

Prov EA Condition 5 Compliance Monitoring Program

Condition 5.1 – Completed February 9, 2015

The Proponent shall prepare and submit to the Director, for the public record, an Environmental Assessment Compliance Monitoring Program (CMP).

Condition 5.2 – Completed February 9, 2015

The CMP shall be submitted 30 days before the Start of Construction or such other date as agreed to in writing by the Director.

Condition 5.3 – Completed February 9, 2015

The CMP shall describe how the Proponent will monitor its fulfilment of: 1) the provisions of the Environmental Assessment pertaining to mitigation measures, public consultation, and additional studies and work to be carried out; 2) all other commitments made by the Proponent during the Environmental Assessment process including the Commitments Registry as contained in the Errata dated December 15, 2014; and 3) the conditions included in this Notice of Approval.

Condition 5.4 – Completed February 9, 2015

The CMP must contain an implementation schedule for construction, operations and closure, as well as monitoring during construction, operations and closure.

Condition 5.5 – Completed February 9, 2015

When the Proponent submits the CMP to the Director, the Proponent shall append a statement indicating that the CMP is intended to fulfil condition 5 of this Notice of Approval.

Condition 5.6

The Director may require the Proponent to amend the CMP at any time. Should an amendment be required, the Director will notify the Proponent, in writing, of the required amendment and the date by which the Proponent must complete the amendment and submit it to the Director.

During 2021 there were no requests for New Gold to amend the Compliance Monitoring Plan

Condition 5.7

The Proponent shall carry out the CMP, as it may be amended by the Director.

During 2021 there were no requests made for New Gold to amend the Compliance Monitoring Plan.

Condition 5.8

The Proponent shall make the documentation pertaining to the CMP available to the Ministry or designate upon request, in a timely manner, when so requested by the Ministry during an on-site inspection, audit, response to a pollution incident report or when information concerning compliance is requested by the Ministry.

There were no requests made in 2021.

Prov EA Condition 6 Compliance Reporting

Condition 6.1

The Proponent shall prepare an annual Compliance Report which describes its compliance with the conditions of approval set out in this Notice of Approval, and which describes the results of the Proponent's Environmental Assessment CMP required by Condition 5 of this Notice of Approval.

This section forms part of the 2021 Annual Compliance Report and describes compliance with the conditions of the approval.

Condition 6.2 – Completed March 31, 2016

The first annual Compliance Report shall be submitted to the Director, for the public record, within one year from the Start of Construction and shall cover all activities of the previous 12-month period.

Condition 6.3 – Completed annually on March 31

Subsequent Compliance Reports shall be submitted to the Director, for the public record, on or before the anniversary of the Start of Construction each year thereafter. Each Compliance Report shall cover all activities of the previous 12-month period.

Condition 6.4

Once all conditions in this Notice of Approval have been satisfied, or have been incorporated into any other provincial approval, the Proponent shall indicate in its annual Compliance Report that the Compliance Report is its final Compliance Report, and that all conditions in this Notice of Approval have been satisfied. The Director may also vary the time at which the Proponent is to provide its final Compliance Report, and state this in writing to the Proponent. The terms of this condition are understood and not applicable to the 2020 report.

Condition 6.5

The Proponent shall retain either on site or in another location approved by the Director, a copy of each of the annual Compliance Reports and any associated documentation of compliance monitoring activities.

Copies of the Annual Compliance Monitoring Report are available at the New Gold Rainy River Office located in Emo, Ontario as well as available at the mine site from the Environmental Department. Any associated compliance monitoring documentation that is not available in the report can be requested from the New Gold Environmental Department.

Condition 6.6

The Proponent shall make the Compliance Reports, and associated documentation, available to the Ministry or designate in a timely manner when requested to do so by the Ministry.

To date, New Gold has been compliant with this condition and is willing to share associated documentation as requested by the Ministry.

Prov EA Condition 7 Complaint Protocol

Condition 7.1 – Completed February 2, 2015

The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Complaint Protocol that sets out how it will deal with and respond to inquiries and complaints received during the design, construction and operation of the Undertaking.

Condition 7.2 – Completed February 2, 2015

The Proponent shall submit the Complaint Protocol to the Director, for the public record, 30 days before the Start of Construction or such other date as agreed to in writing by the Director.

Condition 7.3

The Director may require the Proponent to amend the Complaint Protocol at any time. If an amendment is required, the Director will notify the Proponent in writing of the required amendment and the date by which the Proponent must complete the amendment and submit it to the Director.

During 2021 there were no requests made to New Gold to amend the Complaint Protocol.

Condition 7.4

The Proponent shall carry out the Complaint Protocol, as it may be amended by the Director.

Completed to date. There were 8 complaints in 2021; 5 were relating to traffic or road maintenance, and 3 were related to property access or land use.

Prov EA Condition 8 Community Communications Plan

Condition 8.1 – Completed February 9th, 2015

The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Community Communications Plan that sets forth:

- *How the Proponent plans to disseminate information to interested persons;*
- *How interested persons will be notified and kept informed about Site operations; and*
- *The procedures for keeping interested persons apprised of information about documents related to the Undertaking, and when and how the updated information and/or documents will be made available.*

Condition 8.2 – Completed February 9th, 2015

The Proponent shall submit a Community Communications Plan to the Director 30 days before the Start of Construction or such other date as agreed to in writing by the Director.

Condition 8.3 – Completed to date

The Proponent shall implement the Community Communications Plan during construction, operations and closure of the Undertaking.

Prov EA Condition 9 Consultation with Aboriginal Communities

Condition 9.1 – Completed January 21st. 2015

The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Aboriginal Consultation Plan that sets forth:

- *How, during the detailed design and implementation of the Undertaking, the Proponent will consult with the Aboriginal communities that were notified of the Undertaking during the Environmental Assessment process;*
- *How the Proponent will fulfill all commitments made to Aboriginal communities during the Environmental Assessment process, including ongoing consultation during the design and implementation of the Undertaking;*
- *A Notification Protocol for how the Proponent will inform Aboriginal communities if archaeological resources or Aboriginal remains are encountered during construction;*
- *How the Proponent will issue notices and updates on key steps in the design and implementation of the Undertaking.*

Condition 9.2 – Completed February 9th, 2015

The Proponent shall submit the Aboriginal Consultation Plan to the Director and the Aboriginal communities that were notified of the Undertaking during the Environmental Assessment process 30 days before the Start of Construction or by such other date as agreed to in writing by the Director.

Condition 9.3 – Completed to date

The Proponent shall implement the Aboriginal Consultation Plan during construction, operations and closure of the Undertaking.

Condition 9.4 – Completed to date

The Proponent shall continue to consult with the following Aboriginal communities: Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy River First Nation, Naotkamegwanning (Whitefish Bay) First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing (Big Island) First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, and the Sunset Country Métis community (represented by Métis Nation of Ontario Region 1 Consultation Committee), to inform them of when impacting activities will occur. Before impacting activities occur, the Proponent shall provide interested Aboriginal communities with reasonable opportunity to carry out specific cultural practices, as those communities consider appropriate.

Prov EA Condition 10 Archaeological Assessment

Condition 10.1 – Completed February 3rd, 2015

The Proponent shall complete stage 2 archaeological assessment studies for the project, as necessary. The stage 2 archaeological assessments must be submitted to the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) for review and accepted into MTCS's report register prior to the start of in-ground work.

Condition 10.2

If during construction any archaeological resources are discovered, all construction activities within 100 metres of the archaeological resources will cease immediately and a licensed archaeologist will be retained to carry out the necessary fieldwork in compliance with Section 48(1) of the Ontario Heritage Act.

No archaeological resources were discovered within and around construction areas during 2021.

Condition 10.3 - Completed

Archaeological resources that require removal will be transferred to a public institution selected through consultation with local First Nations and Métis represented by the Métis Nation of Ontario Region 1 Consultation Committee, in consultation with MTCS. An MTCS collection transfer form will be completed by the surrendering licensee and the institution accepting the materials. Collection shall be curated to current standards.

Preliminary reports for the two sites subject to a Stage 4 archaeological Field Study was completed during 2019. Cataloguing and analyses of any significant findings was completed in 2020. Final report preparation and submission to the MTCS in 2020. Consultation with local First Nations and Metis Nation of Ontario Region 1 occurred.

Prov EA Condition 11 Waste Disposal and Financial Assurance

Condition 11.1

Prior to the construction of the proposed demolition landfill (or any other landfill) within the Site's property boundary, the Proponent shall obtain any necessary Environmental Assessment Act approvals and Environmental Protection Act approvals. In addition, prior to construction of the proposed demolition landfill (or any other landfill), the Proponent shall provide appropriate financial assurance to the Ministry's satisfaction, unless by then the appropriate cost has already been accounted for and provided to the MNM as part of Closure Plan requirements under the Mining Act

Permitting for a demolition landfill is discussed under section 5.8 of the 2015 Closure Plan and 9.5 of the Closure Plan Amendment. Appropriate financial assurance has been accounted for provided to ENDM as part of the Closure Plan Amendment.

Prov EA Condition 12 Surface Water Quality and Quantity

Condition 12.1

As a minimum, the Proponent shall meet all requirements and commitments related to mine water discharges to the Pinewood River as agreed to by the Ministry during the EA process, or as revised through approvals by the Ministry. These requirements and commitments are found throughout the EA and include, but are not limited to, those set out in the July 17, 2014 memo by the Ministry's surface water specialist regarding the "Rainy River Gold Project: Effluent Criteria Discussion and Water Taking Thresholds" which appears in Section 4 of the Ministry Review of the EA.

Further, as part of its application for the Environmental Compliance Approval(s) (ECA) required for the Undertaking, the proponent shall identify, through memo or other means acceptable to the ECA Director, how the proponent's proposed water management process will satisfy the technical requirements and other surface Director, how the proponent's proposed water management process will satisfy the technical requirements and other surface water quality commitments stated in the EA.

New Gold RRM has implemented a water sampling program that meets the requirements of the MECP Environmental Compliance Approvals and the Federal Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulation. During 2021, effluent was discharged directly to the Pinewood River from Effluent Discharge Location 1 (EDL1) located downstream of the McCallum Creek confluence, from EDL2 at the Loslo Creek confluence, and from Sediment Pond 2 just upstream of the Loslo Creek confluence. All discharged water met provincial and federal discharge criteria.

A monthly water balance update is produced by the RRM Environment Department, which is submitted to the MECP with the required monthly ECA report.

Condition 12.2

The Proponent shall meet all requirements and commitments related to the establishment of a minimum water taking threshold from the Pinewood River as agreed to by the Ministry during the EA process, or as revised through approvals by the Ministry. These requirements and commitments are found throughout the EA and include, but are not limited to, those set out in the July 17, 2014 memo by the Ministry's surface water specialist regarding the "Rainy River Gold Project: Effluent Criteria Discussion and Water Taking Thresholds" which appears in Section 4 of the Ministry Review of the EA.

Further, as part of its application for the Permit(s) to Take Water (PTTW) required for the Undertaking, the proponent shall identify, through memo or other means acceptable to the PTTW Director, how the proponent's proposed water management process will satisfy the water taking commitments stated in the EA.

New Gold met all requirements and commitments related to the establishment of a minimum water taking threshold from the Pinewood River, however PTTW 8776-9W2QN3 authorizing direct water taking from the Pinewood River expired on November 30, 2018. No direct water taking from the Pinewood River is permitted under Condition 3.3 subsection E of PTTW 8776-9W2QN3. There were no exceedances of maximum water taking limits by source for any of the three active PTTWs for 2021.

Prov EA Condition 13 Tailings Management and Related Climate Change Considerations

Condition 13.1

The Proponent shall fulfill all requirements and commitments related to tailings management, including maintaining a sufficient water cover over deposited tailings and fulfilling monitoring requirements detailed in provincial regulatory documents, including the Closure Plan and any other permits and approvals associated with the Undertaking. In addition, the Proponent shall consider deterrent systems to ward off bird and animal life from accessing the TMA.

The Closure Plan Amendment filed by the Ministry of Energy, Northern Development and Mines on September 14, 2020 outlines commitments related to tailings management during operations and mine closure and reclamation. These commitments include maintaining a sufficient water cover. In Q4 of 2017, the plant began pumping tailings into Cell 1 (Starter Cell) of the Tailings Management Area (TMA). The tailings are sampled within the mill before being routed to the TMA.

The TMA is monitored for bird activity by Mill Operations, Site Services, and Environment Departments. New Gold has onsite deterrents for birds in the form of bangers and handheld noise making devices. Permanent fencing was installed in 2019.

Condition 13.2

The Proponent shall assess and utilize provincial, national and international industry best practices for tailings management and water management containment facilities as they relate to climate change

and the increasing frequency of severe weather abnormalities. The management of tailings, based on this assessment, shall be done in a manner adequate to ensure the appropriate management of any contaminants that may be present during and beyond the operating life of the Undertaking. The Proponent shall, as part of the Compliance Reports required under Condition 6, or otherwise specified in writing by the Director, provide details to the Ministry on how actions required by this condition have been considered in the project design, operations and the Closure Plan.

Section 5.6.1 of the Rainy River Mine Comprehensive Closure Plan Amendment (December 2019) outlines the Geotechnical Design Criteria for the TMA dams. It indicates that;

- the dams have been designed to meet the most severe flood and earthquake criteria, being the probable maximum flood and maximum credible earthquake in accordance with the Ontario Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act requirements.
- The designs are supported by geotechnical investigations of sub-surface conditions conducted in 2010 by Klohn Crippen Berger and in 2011 and 2014 by AMEC.

Emergency spillways will be provided for each state of the TMA dam construction and Water Management Pond (WMP) to safely pass the probable maximum flood. Adequate freeboard will be maintained in the TMA and WMP to contain the environmental design flood corresponding to a 100-year 24-hour storm event. All spillways will be rock armored to withstand erosion impacts from these flow rates.

Prov EA Condition 14 Protection of Biodiversity and the Terrestrial Systems and Habitat Monitoring Plan

Condition 14.1

The Proponent shall assess and utilize best practices to protect the biodiversity of existing species within the area of the Undertaking. Building on the baseline studies completed during the Environmental Assessment process, including aquatic resources, terrestrial and species at risk baselines, and further studies as deemed necessary, the Proponent shall establish a pre- construction biodiversity baseline and report on biodiversity levels within the area of the Undertaking. The Proponent shall as part of the Compliance Reports required under Condition 6, or otherwise specified in writing by the Director, provide details to the Ministry on how the requirements set out in this condition

are being met.

Version 5 of the Terrestrial Systems Monitoring Plan was submitted to the MNRF on February 3, 2016 and accepted by the MNRF in May 2016.

New Gold is currently completing monitoring as part of the Terrestrial Systems and Habitat Monitoring Plan.

During 2021 the following monitoring programs were implemented as per the relevant conditions; Species at Risk monitoring, wildlife observation monitoring, deer tissue samples were collected, fish tissue sampling to assess metal accumulation in organ and muscle tissue and barn swallow monitoring. The Biodiversity Monitoring Plan for the Pinewood River was implemented as per ECA No. 7004-BC7KQ5. These annual monitoring programs build from the baseline data collected during the EA process.

Condition 14.2 – Completed May 6th , 2016

In addition to fulfilling all commitments with regard to rehabilitating wildlife habitat and terrestrial systems, the Proponent shall consult with MNRF on the development of a monitoring plan for terrestrial systems and habitat. The Proponent shall prepare the monitoring plan before the start of construction and shall provide a draft plan to MNRF for review before the plan is finalized. The Proponent shall carry out the plan during construction, operation and closure of the Undertaking. The purpose of the monitoring plan is to verify the accuracy of the predictions the Proponent made during the EA about the Undertaking's impacts on wildlife and habitat and to monitor the effectiveness of rehabilitation efforts for wildlife habitat and terrestrial environments. The Proponent shall report on biodiversity baseline and results required in Condition 14.1 through the Terrestrial Systems and Habitat Monitoring Plan.

Prov EA Condition 15 Vegetation Clearing Plan

Condition 15.1 – Completed February 21st, 2016

Conditions Specific to Vegetation Clearing Activities Occurring Before May 1, 2015:

- A. The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Vegetation Clearing Plan that sets forth how the*

Proponent will conduct vegetation clearing activities that are intended to occur on the Site before May 1, 2015 (“Vegetation Clearing Activities”). As itemized below, this Vegetation Clearing Plan shall address issues related to those Vegetation Clearing Activities, including: compliance monitoring; compliance reporting; a complaint protocol; a community communication plan; consultation with Aboriginal communities; and terrestrial systems and habitat monitoring plans.

- B. Unless otherwise stated in Condition 15 or stipulated per another timeline as may be identified in writing by the Director, the Proponent shall submit all elements of the Vegetation Clearing Plan to the Director, for the public record, 15 days before the Proponent’s intended start of Vegetation Clearing Activities.*
- C. The Proponent shall post the Vegetation Clearing Plan on its project website by no later than 15 days prior to the intended start of Vegetation Clearing Activities.*

Condition 15.2 A - Completed February 21, 2015

Compliance Monitoring for Vegetation Clearing Activities: In relation to any vegetation clearing that occurs on the site before May 1, 2015, the Proponent shall monitor its fulfilment of: 1) the provisions of the Environmental Assessment pertaining to mitigation measures and public consultation regarding such Vegetation Clearing Activities; 2) all other commitments made by the Proponent during the Environmental Assessment process including the Commitments Registry as contained in the Errata dated December 15, 2014, in relation to such Vegetation Clearing Activities; and 3) the conditions included in section 15 of this Notice of Approval.

All clearing that has occurred on site has been completed in accordance with licenses obtained from the MNRF (when applicable).

Condition 15.2 B – Completed February 21st, 2015

The Proponent shall prepare an implementation schedule for all the vegetation clearing activities that are intended to occur on the Site before May 1, 2015.

Condition 15.3 A – Completed February 21st, 2015 – Completed February 9th, 2015

Compliance Reporting for Vegetation Clearing Activities: In relation to vegetation clearing activities that occur on the Site before May 1, 2015, the Proponent shall prepare a Vegetation Clearing Compliance Report which describes and provides evidence of the Proponent’s compliance with Condition 15 of this

Notice of Approval.

Condition 15.3 B – Completed February 21st, 2015 – Completed May 31st, 2015

Compliance Reporting for Vegetation Clearing Activities: The Proponent shall submit the Vegetation Clearing Compliance report to the Director within 30 days of completing the Vegetation Clearing Activities

Condition 15.4 A – Completed February 12th, 2015

Complaint Protocol for Vegetation Clearing Activities: The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Vegetation Clearing Complaint Protocol that sets out how the Proponent will address inquiries and complaints received during any Vegetation Clearing Activities.

No complaints were received related to Vegetation Clearing Activities in 2020.

**Condition 15.5 A – Completed February 21st, 2015 – Completed February 12th, 2015 (V2);
February 24th, 2015 (V3)**

By no later than 15 days prior to the start of Vegetation Clearing Activities, the Proponent shall provide notification to those interested persons to whom Condition 8 of this Notice of Approval applies. The notification shall include a link to the location where copies of the Vegetation Clearing Plan can be seen by members of the public, as required by Condition 15.1 (c).

Condition 15.6 A – Completed February 13th, 2015

Consultation with Aboriginal Communities for Vegetation Clearing Activities: By no later than 15 days prior to the intended start of Vegetation Clearing Activities, the Proponent shall notify and then follow up with the Aboriginal communities identified in Condition 9.1 of this Notice of Approval. This notification shall append the implementation schedule required under Condition 15.2(b), above. The notification shall also include a link to the location where copies of the Vegetation Clearing Plan can be seen by members of the public, as required by Condition 15.1 (c).

Condition 15.6 B – Completed February 6th, 2015

Consultation with Aboriginal Communities for Vegetation Clearing Activities: By no later than 15 days prior to the intended start of Vegetation Clearing Activities, the Proponent shall consult the Aboriginal communities identified in condition 9.4 of this Notice of Approval, to ascertain whether they wish to

carry out specific cultural practices prior to Vegetation Clearing Activities occurring. The Proponent shall provide reasonable time for interested Aboriginal communities to carry out such cultural practices prior to the start of Vegetation Clearing Activities, in coordination with the interested communities.

Condition 15.6 C – Completed February 16th, 2015

Consultation with Aboriginal Communities for Vegetation Clearing Activities: By no later than 7 days prior to the intended start of Vegetation Clearing Activities, the Proponent shall submit to the Director copies of: the notification letters that it sent in fulfillment of conditions 15.6 (a) and (b); any records confirming the Aboriginal communities' receipt of those notification letters; records of any concerns heard from the Aboriginal communities in response to those letters; and records of efforts the Proponent has made, or has committed to make, to address those concerns.

Condition 15.7A

Terrestrial Systems and Habitat Monitoring for Vegetation Clearing Activities: The Proponent shall fulfill all its EA commitments with regard to land clearing and to rehabilitating wildlife habitat and terrestrial systems, in relation to any associated impacts from Vegetation Clearing Activities.

Land clearing is contained within the footprint of the project only in areas where development is required. When licenses are required, they are obtained from the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry. Grubbing is not conducted unless necessary and buffers are implemented around sensitive areas.

Reclamation earthworks of the former Tait Quarry commenced in 2017 with seeding and planting occurring in 2018. The quarry which operated from 2015 to 2017 to supply material for the Highway 600 realignment underwent extensive tree clearing, blasting and rock extraction. Based on decisions made with MNRF during the Environmental Assessment process, the quarry was reclaimed to suitable Whip-poor-will habitat. Work finished in 2020 on setting up vegetation plots to mimic stockpile closure on a small scale. This included multiple tree and shrub species planted with different soil covers.

Approximately 6 ha of EMRS underwent reclamation work in 2021 by placing a multi-layer soil cover designed to minimize ARD generation. The former site of the batch plant used during construction was reclaimed (3.5 ha estimated) to follow the Tait quarry design for EWPW habitat reclamation. Continued revegetation efforts are planned for 2022.

Condition 15.8 – Completed February 21st, 2015

When the Proponent submits its Vegetation Clearing Plan materials to the Director, the Proponent shall append a statement indicating that its submission is intended to fulfill Condition 15 of this Notice of Approval.

Condition 15.9 – Completed February 21, 2015

The Director may require the Proponent to amend aspects of the Vegetation Clearing Plan at any time. Should an amendment be required, the Director will notify the Proponent, in writing, of the required amendment and of the date by which the Proponent must complete the amendment and submit it to the Director.

Condition 15.10 – completed to date

The Proponent shall carry out the Vegetation Clearing Plan, as it may be amended by the Director.

Clearing was carried out per the Vegetation Clearing Plan.

Condition 15.11 - Completed February 21, 2015

The Proponent shall make documentation pertaining to the Vegetation Clearing Plan available to the Ministry or designate upon request, in a timely manner, when so requested by the Ministry.

Condition 15.12 – completed February 12th and February 24th, 2015

In addition to fulfilling the Vegetation Clearing Plan conditions above, the Proponent shall also mention its Vegetation Clearing Activities, as relevant, in other materials it produces to fulfill the other conditions required by this Notice of Approval.

Prov EA Condition 16 Climate Change

Condition 16.1

The Proponent shall ensure that the need for the Undertaking is capable of adapting to climate change during the construction, operation and closure phases of the Undertaking, and to that end the Proponent shall:

- A. 16.1 A Plan its construction practices, operational procedures and the design of the Undertaking

to respond to storms, flooding, (including the consideration of the 500-year flood level), drought or other severe weather events resulting from climate change.

In 2019, Sedimentation Pond 3 was completed on the south east end of the WMRS. In addition, a fresh water non- contact diversion ditch was constructed to divert clean water from the Marr Creek to the West Diversion Creek. This allows to limit the volume of water entering the site and requiring storage, pumping and treatment. In 2021, the Industrial Sewage Works Environmental Compliance Approval was amended to allow a 1:1 discharge ratio from Sediment Pond 2 if certain water quality objectives are met. This allows additional flexibility of the site water balance.

- B. Design the post-closure aspects of the site to ensure resilience to climate change impacts, such as maintaining an appropriate site water balance and sufficient water cover over the TMA. The Proponent shall also undertake an updated review of climate change scenarios at a point approximately two years prior to implementing final closure of the TMA to confirm, or modify, anticipated future hydrological conditions related to climate change scenarios.*

The 2019 Closure Plan Amendment submitted to the agencies outlined the post- closure strategy of the TMA consistent with the EA commitment, outlined in 16.1 (b).

- C. The Proponent shall, as part of the Compliance Reports required under condition 6, or otherwise specified in writing by the Director, provide details to the Ministry on how climate change has been incorporated into the project design.*

New Gold has submitted an ECA amendment to include a review on climate change and the site water balance. The new permit was issued in February 2020.

- D. The Proponent shall ensure that the need for the Undertaking is capable of adapting to climate change during the construction, operation and closure phases of the Undertaking, and to that end the Proponent shall: d) The Proponent shall also include these considerations, as appropriate, in the Closure Plan or future Closure Plan amendments submitted to MNDM.*

The Closure Plan for the Rainy River Mine discusses operational flexibility in regard to water

demands. Through the design of the project water diversion structures and ditching around the East Mine Rock Stockpile were designed to handle extreme flooding events (1 in 100-year event). The TMA dams have been designed to meet the most severe flood and earthquake criteria, being the probable maximum flood and maximum credible earthquake in accordance with the Ontario Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act requirements.

In 2019, a diversion ditch for the Marr Creek was constructed. Fresh non-contact water from the Marr Creek is now diverted to the West Creek Diversion Channel. A similar ditch was constructed in 2020 for Loslo Creek and is pumped to the Marr ditch. Both diversion ditches were hydroseeded in the fall of 2020.

Prov EA Condition 17 Other Permits and Approvals

Condition 17.1

The Proponent shall obtain other necessary permits and approvals including, but not limited to, those that are committed to in the Environmental Assessment.

To date, New Gold has met the requirements of this condition. A copy of the Environmental Permits and Approvals obtained to date and specifically in 2021 is included in Table 2: Rainy River Mine - Environmental Permits and Approvals.

Prov EA Condition 18 Construction Operation and Maintenance Contracts

Condition 18.1

In carrying out the Undertaking, the Proponent shall require that its contractors, subcontractors and employees:

18.1A *Fulfil the commitments made by the Proponent in the Environmental Assessment process, including those made in the Environmental Assessment and in the Proponent's responses to comments received during the formal Environmental Assessment comment periods.*

All employees and contractors go through a standard site orientation, which includes Environmental,

Community, Health and Safety (and other pertinent site aspects).

- Contractors are required to attend an environmental kick off meeting prior to start of work. Purpose of the meeting is to review commitments and permit requirements applicable to the Scope of Work. There are also statements in contracts that require the contractor to adhere to all applicable permits and site environmental procedures.
- Financial / other materials may include specific clauses with contracts on standards, requirements etc., depending on the nature of the contract.
- Environmental Conditions set out in Permits also include reference to specific contract drawings that are to be adhered to by the construction contractors.
- NG RRM Environmental Department monitors Contractors to ensure construction works and mining operations are carried out in accordance with Environmental Commitments.
- Side wide bulletins are issued via email, radio communication and posting in work places. When required the bulletins discuss Environmental Commitments and approvals.

18.1B

Meet applicable regulatory standards regarding the construction, operation and maintenance of the Undertaking, including these conditions of approval.

As outlined in the response to condition 18.1(a) New Gold has taken several steps to ensure that all onsite personnel are familiar with the Environmental Conditions and Approvals for the project. To ensure that these conditions are implemented and met, as well as other permit approvals, New Gold Environmental Department has implemented a number of strategies including; Site Inspections and Audits or work tasks; incorporating Regulatory requirements in contract tenders, orientation training, operating procedures, site wide communication bulletins; installing signage around the mine site; participating in meetings amongst different departments and contractors to communicate environmental requirements; include environmental conditions and approvals in construction execution plans.

18.1C

Obtain any necessary approvals, permits or licenses

New Gold Environmental Department is responsible for obtaining all environmental related permits, approvals and licenses for the project. In order to ensure that permits are obtained for all work fronts the department reviews contract scopes of work and participates in meetings held with mine staff and

contractors. During 2021 New Gold also retained environmental consulting expertise in areas related to fisheries, wildlife and species at risk, air quality monitoring, mine reclamation and water quality who assist in ensuring appropriate approvals are obtained. Since the start of construction in 2015 it is site practice that all new construction and operation activities or deviations from original designs are communicated to the Environmental Department who screen for required permits or amendments to existing permits.

Condition 19.1

Prior to implementing any proposed changes to the Undertaking, the Proponent shall determine what Environmental Assessment Act requirements are applicable to the proposed changes and shall fulfill those Environmental Assessment Act requirements.

During 2021, design modifications and changes to support the project were communicated effectively with MECP and other relevant agencies to obtain input and ensure work was being conducted in accordance with current permits and approvals.

Condition 20.1 – Completed January 19th, 2015

30 days prior to construction, or as per another timeline as may be identified in writing by the Director, the Proponent shall provide notification of the Proponent's intention to proceed with construction. If significant changes to the existing environment or regulatory changes have occurred that could affect the implementation of the Undertaking or result in any new potential adverse environmental effects from the undertaking, the Proponent shall include a description of those changes in its notice. The Proponent shall provide the notice to the Director and Regional Director of the Ministry, the MNRF, the MNDM, and any other relevant agencies that the Proponent or the Director determine may have an interest in any changes provided in the notice.

SECTION 5

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE

COMMITMENT REGISTRY



Figure 28. Profile sampling at Water Management Pond, March 2, 2021

Condition 1

The RRM (RRM) will monitor and mitigate air emissions, particularly dust, through implementation of current industry best management practices.

Ambient air quality monitoring program continued in 2021 with monitoring of relevant air emissions parameters stipulated in the Rainy River Project Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Plan in compliance of ECA 0412- A2LR4V condition 10.1 (a) Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Plan. Ambient air quality data continued to be collected at the three air quality monitoring stations located east (Gallinger Road) and southeast (Tait Road) and northwest (Hwy 600), of the mine site by New Gold Environment staff.

Analytical data was provided by certified external laboratories. An independent consultant interpreted the data and prepared four quarterly reports found in Appendix E. Before submission, quarterly reports were reviewed by New Gold Environment staff.

During 2021, there was a total one exceedance of total suspended particulates (TSP) at the Northwest station, three exceedances of PM 2.5, one exceedance at each station and four total dustfall exceedances between Tait Road station and Northwest station, two at each station. Air Quality Monitoring Reports for each quarter of 2021 can be found in the supporting documentation (Appendix E).

After a dusting event in the first quarter of 2021, an updated copy of the Fugitive Dust Best Management Practices Plan (FDMPP) was submitted to MECP. Two MetOne E-Sampler Dual Ambient Monitors were installed at the RRM fenceline to monitor the dust being emitted by RRM, until a suitable engineered solution can be found. Best management practices also include speed limits, on and around site, the use of water as dust suppressant as well as, calcium chloride on major haul roads and on major light vehicle routes during non-freezing conditions.

Baghouses and other dust suppression equipment were used at the processing plant and crusher. During 2021, dust emissions were controlled by: production drills equipped with dust curtains and water dispersion during operations. Primary and auxiliary aggregate crushers used chemical, and water dispersed by spray bars during non-freezing conditions. Commercial traffic was limited to site access along the east access or Teeple Road. In 2021, there were 20 applications of calcium chloride on the roads maintained by RRM.

Condition 2

A fugitive dust best management practices plan will be prepared to identify all potential sources of fugitive dusts, outline mitigative measures that will be employed to control dust generation, and detail the inspection and recordkeeping required to demonstrate that fugitive dusts are being effectively

managed.

ECA Application Submission – November 14, 2014; Fugitive Dust Best Management Plans submitted to MOECC February 4, 2016; Updated Water Use Plan for dust submitted to MOEC December 14, 2016.

An updated 2021 Fugitive Dust Best Management Practices Plan for RRM operations phase was prepared and submitted to the MECP following a dusting event in February of 2021.

This plan supersedes the 2020 updates and includes a section on the total suspended particulates (TSP) emitted from the Primary Ore Stockpile. The addition includes measures and limits to control the dust created by RRM that poses a threat to the environment and surrounding communities.

RRM activities continued to follow the 2016 plan for construction while using updated data collection forms from the 2018 plan updates. Paper and electronic records for dust suppression methods were collected and stored during 2021, found in Appendix J.

Condition 3

Sound will be monitored during construction, operations and active closure phases consistent with Ministry of the Environment (MOE) requirements

During the summer of 2021, an acoustic assessment was conducted around site. The acoustic assessment was completed to assess the impacts from the TMA construction activities to confirm actual sound levels from these construction activities. Measurements were collected at four points along Old and New Highway 600, near the receptors closest to the TMA construction activities.

Due to COVID-19 constraints, readings were conducted by New Gold personnel under direction of our consultant. Noise levels were measured using stationary a Larson Davis NSM044 acoustic monitor. The monitor was placed at multiple locations for 24-72 hours at each location.

Condition 4

NG (NG; previously Rainy River Resources) expect that the monitoring required will include total suspended particulate (TSP) and metals on the TSP size fraction, PM10, dustfall and passive monitoring for NO2 and SO2. NG commits to conducting this monitoring which is also expected to be an approval requirement.

During 2021, ambient air quality monitoring continued at three ambient air quality stations located along the eastern, southeastern and northwestern boundaries of the mine site. The 2021 ambient air quality monitoring program strictly follows the Ambient Air Monitoring Program Plan approved by MECP in

2016. Since the installation of the stations, the MECP has conducted 4 inspections: in 2015, 2016, 2019 and 2021. There were no significant deficiencies identified during any inspection. Monitoring the ambient air quality parameters including total suspended particulates (TSP) including metals and metalloids, particulate material less than 2.5 microns (PM_{2.5}) monthly total dustfall, passive nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) and Sulphur dioxide (SO₂) measurements during 2021. Quarterly reporting of data was compared to provincial standards during 2021 as per plan and ECA requirement.

During the last quarter of 2020, one more station was installed, on the northwestern boundary, north of the Tailings Management area (TMA). The station samples for TSP, PM_{2.5} and total dustfall. The Northwest Station was recommended in 2016 by a third-party consultant and runs every six days. An additional five sites were installed to conduct a year-long total dustfall sampling program after being recommended by a third-party consultant and approved by MECP.

Condition 5

The best management plan related to fugitive dust management, source control and operational constraints required by the Provincial Environmental Compliance Approval will be provided to Environment Canada (EC) for review and will be fully implemented prior to the construction phase.

- ECA Application Submission – November 14, 2014;
- Fugitive Dust Best Management Plants submitted to MOECC February 4, 2016;

Updated Water Use Plan for dust submitted to MOEC Dec 14, 2016. Updates of the Fugitive Dust Best Management Practices Plan (FDBMPP) were sent to MECP in December 2018, April 2019, July 2020 and March 2021, in order to address gaps in RRM's effort to mitigate fugitive dust.

Condition 6 – completed September 17th, 2014

A transboundary notification under the Canada - U.S. Air Quality Agreement will be filed prior to operation.

Condition 7

Planning measures aimed at reducing fuel and power consumption for the RRM site include the following:

2020-2021 Results:

- 4170 MWh Leach Circuit Energy Reductions
 - Project closed out and recommissioned to 2019 baseline consumption in 2021
- 266 MWh/yr project UG Compressed Air
- 354 MWh/yr project Admin LED Lighting and Controls

2021 Identified Opportunities:

- +4650 MWh/yr Compressed Air
- +410 MWh/yr LED Lighting and Controls
 - Further UG Developments Recommended for Review

2020-2021 Results:

All new equipment in 2020 is TIER 4 emission compliant. Permanent buildings for Maintenance, Warehouse etc. have been replaced with tent type structures so energy reduction associated with insulation will not be as originally expected. All other strategies remain the same.

2021 Scope 1 Identified Opportunities:

- +3,300 t/C02e/yr Fuel Avoidance projects from Open Pit Mining activities (A Production Intensity based calc)
 - Further UG Developments Recommended for Review
- +2,000 t/C02e/yr LPG Avoidance Projects (A HDD Intensity based calc on existing)
 - Further UG Developments Recommended for Review

Condition 8

Monitoring of air quality will occur during construction, operations and active closure phases per Section 13.1.1 of the Final EA Report.

Monitoring of air quality at the RRM site continued during 2021. New Gold Environmental staff continued to collect data from the two air quality sampling stations as per the Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Plan, and the additional recommended station. Sampling stations are located to the southeast of the site at Tait Rd and Highway 600, east of the site along Gallinger Road and northwest of site along highway 600.

Additional dustfall jars were also set up around site to collect data regarding the dispersion of dust onsite.

During 2021, there was a total one exceedances of total suspended particulates (TSP) at the Northwest station, three exceedances of PM 2.5, one exceedance at each station and four total dustfall exceedances between Tait Road station and Northwest station, two at each station.

Air Quality Monitoring Reports for each quarter of 2021 can be found in the supporting documentation Appendix E.

Condition 9

Sound mitigation measures will be used, such as selection of quieter equipment. Implementation of sound abatement strategies to dampen sound infiltrating habitats and migratory bird nesting areas surrounding high traffic areas of the mine.

Measures that were implemented during 2015 and continued into 2022 to reduce sound included:

- Specific trucks that allow exhaust to pass through the truck box rather than directly through the exhaust pipe (can muffle sound).
- Reducing size of blasts where appropriate and scheduling those blast only at 1100 hours and 1500 hours.
- Tree buffers maintained where practical.
- Annually the acoustic model is updated, and no significant change has been detected.

Condition 10

Should the final equipment selections determine through detailed engineering and sound level assumptions vary materially from those presented in the Environmental Assessment (EA), an updated assessment with the new information will be prepared as part of the detailed design and approvals application(s) for the RRM.

The type of equipment and equipment sound levels currently operating at New Gold are generally consistent with the equipment type and equipment sound levels presented in the Acoustic Assessment Reports (AAR) prepared for Environmental Assessment (EA), the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) and as part of the annual updates. An updated AAR was prepared for the 2021 operating year to assess the impacts from the TMA construction activities to confirm the actual sound levels from these construction activities. Measurements were collected along Old Highway 600, near the receptors closest to the TMA construction activities.

Condition 11

The maximum charge size per delay for blasting is limited to 1,000 kg as the vibration and overpressure mitigation option. If the charge size is larger than 1,000 kg per delay, the vibration and overpressure levels emanating from RRM blasting operations will be reassessed in a detailed study to confirm that

the predicted levels are within guideline limits.

For the 6 3/4 inch drill patterns the design may have 4 holes (216 kg each) blasting in close proximity (within 8 ms of each other for non-electric detonators). For the 8.5 inch, the design may have 3 holes on average blasting (320 kg each) in close proximity. Therefore, our MIC can be estimated at 864-960 kg per shot.

Condition 12

NG will continue to work actively with local residents throughout the period of mine construction, operation and active closure to further manage and reduce any disturbances due to air and sound emissions to the extent possible, as well as for other effects.

Through regular communication, New Gold has established positive relationships with neighbours who are closest to the project mine site. When neighbours have any concerns or comments, they contact the Community Coordinator or Community Supervisor directly, who then ensure follow-up and closeout. It is typical for New Gold to host the neighbours for a site visit and lunch; however, due to COVID-19 restrictions, this visit did not take place. In 2021, there was one inquiry on about a blast and one dust complaint related to the crusher. The inquiry and complaint were resolved to the neighbours' satisfaction.

Condition 13

Collectively and individually, the processes and water management strategies proposed for the RRM are Best Management Practices and/or Best Available Technology Economically Achievable (BATEA), and NG has committed to the use of such processes and water management strategies in the Final EA Report. Examples of such BATEA committed to by NG:

- *Use of the in-plant SO₂/Air process for cyanide destruction and metal precipitation, as well as to extended post SO₂/Air treatment effluent aging in the TMA (TMA) and water management ponds, followed by constructed wetland treatment;*
- *Detailed plans and designs to manage potentially acid generating rock (PAG) on site, including ongoing progressive reclamation at the stockpile to limit acid generation, with drainage from this stockpile reporting to the mine rock pond, for re-use as part of the mill process water supply*

thereby reducing fresh water requirements. Dissolved metals associated with east mine rock stockpile drainage would ultimately report to the process plant SO₂/Air and hydroxide precipitation circuit, and then to tailings;

- *Use of emulsion and/or emulsion blend explosives as a means of limiting ammonia residuals from the use of blasting agents at source; and*
- *Collection of site runoff and seepage as per MMER (MMER), and to maximize the use of near 100% contact water recycle for the processing plant water supply.*

During 2021 the mill continued in plant treatment of tailings using SO₂/air in the cyanide destruction tank, where cyanide and metalocyanide complexes are oxidized to cyanate ions. The cyanate ions reacted with water to form ammonia and carbon dioxide. Free metal ions were precipitated with the addition of lime to form insoluble metal hydroxides and absorbed onto tailings particle solids, settling out of the slurry in the tailings management area. Excess SO₂ was used in the process to ensure complete stoichiometric oxidation of cyanide.

In 2021, construction of the Tailings Management Area (TMA) lift on South, North and West Dams were completed. Treated tailings are continuously pumped from the mill through the tailings pipeline into the TMA. The water treatment train including a water treatment plant, biological reactor #1 and three nitrification cells was completed in 2019. Construction of biological reactor #2 and outflow basin began in late fall of 2019 with completion in June 2020. Effluent discharge line #2 and diffuser was completed near confluence of Loslo Creek with Pinewood River. Sediment Pond #3 construction began in summer and was completed in early 2020.

Identification of potentially acid generating rock (PAG) continued to be managed through chemical testing and segregation into ore stockpiles within the low grade and East Mine Rock stockpile areas, as per requirements of the Geochemical Monitoring Plan.

Drainage from low grade and east mine rock PAG stockpiles continues to report into the Mine Rock Pond via a drainage ditch surrounding the East Mine Rock Stockpile area which was completed in 2019. Recycling of water from the Mine Rock Pond for re-use in the mill process water supply continued during 2021. The current drilling and blasting contractor on site, Dyno Nobel, continued to use a straight emulsion for all blasting in 2021. As per MDMER regulations, collection of site runoff and seepage was directed into the Water Management Pond and other on-site holding ponds. Effluent

discharges to the environment from ECA compliant water retained in on-site holding ponds, took place in the spring and fall of 2021.

Condition 14

Surface water runoff will be diverted from entering the pit or flowing through stockpiles by ditching or other means.

During 2021, all surface water was diverted from the stockpiles and the open pit with permanent ditching and sumps. West Mine Rock Stockpile has permanent ditching surrounding the periphery of the footprint relying on Sediment Pond 3 and Sumps 1 and 2 to collect the southern and eastern portion of ditching and Sediment Ponds 1 and 2 to collect the northern and western portion ditching. Water captured in Sediment Pond 3 and Sumps 1 and 2 is pumped to Sediment Ponds 1 or 2. If it meets water quality objectives, it is discharged to either West Creek Diversion via Sediment Pond 1 or the Pinewood River via Sediment Pond 2. East Mine Rock Stockpile also has permanent ditching around the periphery of the footprint. This ditching directs all water to the Mine Rock Pond. The Open Pit has expanded in the general southern direction with the temporary north ditch extended to capture surface water along the entire northern edge. The water is pumped to either the Plant Site water management structures or Mine Rock Pond and used in ore processing. Temporary sumps are still used for staging pumps to remove localized surface water runoff with the Open Pit footprint and sent to either the Mine Rock Pond or the Plant Site water management structures.

Condition 15

Open pit dewatering water will be contained and if necessary, treated before it is discharged to the environment.

The Open Pit uses an extended ditch along its northern edge to collect all surface water before it enters the footprint as well as temporary sumps with the footprint itself to stage pumps and remove localized surface water runoff and groundwater seepage. This water is pumped to the Mine Rock Pond or the Plant Site water management structures and used in ore processing. If it is not required, it can bypass the mill and go straight to the Tailings Management Area. It can either be used in the ore processing again or go through the Water Treatment Train and be discharged to the Pinewood River.

Condition 16

In regards to final reclamation, the open pit will be flooded at closure to create a pit lake either passively through natural groundwater entry and precipitation inputs; or by active enhanced flooding.

Discussions will be held with the various government agencies to determine the optimal balance between maintaining Pinewood River flows and filling the open pit on an expedited basis.

The CPA was filed on September 15, 2020 by the agency and addresses this requirement.

Condition 17

Enhanced pit flooding using the West Creek source is not under consideration by NG and has been clarified in the Draft Closure Plan submitted for review, pending discussions and further direction from various government agencies.

The process for flooding the open pit at mine closure is discussed in commitment number 16. The use of West Creek as a source to provide water for flooding the open pit is not being considered by New Gold.

Condition 18

Pit lake water quality will be monitored regularly as part of the post-closure monitoring program.

The mine is currently in an operational phase and ore is being extracted from the open pit. This commitment will be addressed at mine closure.

Condition 19

Should it be determined that future treatment is needed for stockpile runoff / seepage and overflow from the pit at closure, passive treatment options would be fully considered during the detailed design stage.

Perimeter ditches are in function for the stockpiles. Compliant water can be discharged, and a system of pump back is in place for sedimentation ponds 1, 2 and 3, should water not be compliant. Passive treatment options will be considered at closure for Open Pit overflow with water quality objectives will not be met.

Condition 20

Ditches (and ponds as appropriate), will be established around the stockpiles to collect and manage runoff. Diversions will be sized to convey the environmental design flood. All sedimentation ponds will be designed with a retention period to meet the MMER discharge requirement for total suspended solids. The design criteria for perimeter ditching in this area (east mine rock stockpile and low grade ore stockpile) has been increased to the 100-year return period condition, as these stockpiles will contain PAG materials.

As per MDMER regulations, collection of site runoff and seepage was directed into the Water Management Pond and other on-site holding ponds. Discharges to the environment from on-site holding ponds occurred in 2021. Permanent ditch design in EMRS has been designed by qualified engineers based on 100 year storm event criteria and has been fully constructed. Permanent ditching design for WMRS has been designed by qualified engineers based on 25 year storm event. The ditch was completed around the north, west, and south sides with the northeast section planned for completion in 2022.

Condition 21– Completed 2018

The retention time for sediment ponds 1 and 2 has been increased to 12 days, subject to review and acceptance by the MOECC.

Condition 22– Completed December 2017

PAG mine rock (and ore) will be managed, with drainage from the PAG mine rock and ore stockpile reporting to the mine rock pond, for re-use as part of the process plant water supply.

Condition 23

The deepest local till layer resting directly on bedrock contains PAG material and will be visually segregated and treated as PAG material unless otherwise determined and will be stockpiled within the east mine rock stockpile, or disposed of in a manner where acid rock drainage (ARD) potentials will be controlled. A detailed mine rock segregation program / management strategy will be developed around the distribution of non-potentially acid generating (NPAG) and PAG materials, and a program of ongoing testing to be carried out during mining operations of the mine rock being removed.

NG proposes to utilize visual and geochemical data to identify that portion of the till overlying the

bedrock which requires handling as PAG material, based on the characteristics of the clasts (loose stones) contained therein. Segregation is commonly utilized and MEND 5.4.2d (MEND Manual, Volume 4, Prevention and Control) indicates that segregation is applicable where a clean separation can be made and where a disposal location is available for the PAG material - both of which apply to the RRP. This PAG till would be treated as PAG material and would be directed to the east mine rock stockpile for disposal along with PAG mine rock. NG is conducting a detailed sampling and analysis program of the overburden within the pit area. The study will be used to delineate the thickness of till over the bedrock that may contain locally derived PAG rock materials so that these materials can be segregated during operations and placed into the East Mine Rock stockpile, or otherwise maintained in a saturated condition. Periodic confirmation analysis will be conducted during the (open pit) stripping program to ensure that the initial interpretation of the thickness of till requiring handling as PAG remains accurate. A draft mine rock and overburden management plan was submitted with the Draft Closure Plan that will be finalized and submitted with the Final Closure Plan for filing with the MNM later in 2014. It will also be provided to EC per their request. The plan will be revised during operations if necessary, to ensure it remains current and as part of future Closure Plan amendments

Monitoring was ongoing during 2021. Periodic sampling of till is ongoing during open pit stripping of till. Results have been in line with the initial interpretations. A Geochemical Monitoring Plan for the Construction and Operation Phases was issued in accordance with MECP ECA 5178- 9TUPD9 requirements and has been implemented at the RRM site. Monitoring was ongoing during 2021. Periodic sampling of till is ongoing during open pit stripping of till. Results have been in line with the initial interpretations.

Condition 24

Geochemistry monitoring:

- *Runoff and seepage related to tailings and stockpiles will be monitored as per surface and groundwater monitoring;*
- *Blast hole sampling from open pit operations for mine rock segregation will be carried out throughout the open pit operations phase;*
- *Tailings samples will be collected at regular intervals during the mine operations phase; and*
- *Field trials will be carried out during all or a portion of the mine construction and operations phases as required to generate data need to confirm modeling results.*

A Geochemical Monitoring Plan for the Construction and Operation Phases was issued in accordance with MECP ECA 7004-BC7KQ5 requirements and has been implemented at the RRM site. Monitoring was ongoing during 2021. A field capping trial was commissioned in 2017.

Condition 25

PAG material would only be used for fill material in areas where it can be maintained in a saturated state to exclude oxygen and inhibit sulphide oxidation. These uses may include underground backfill and construction of the upstream portion of the TMA dams.

All the PAG that has been encountered during 2021 has either been stockpiled in the East Mine Rock Stockpile, used in the pit (for road building and padding in the overburden) or stockpiled in the Tailings Management Area and used for dam wall construction.

Condition 26

Progressive rehabilitation of mine rock and overburden stockpiles will be undertaken where practical once the maximum height of each stockpile has been reached and/or as each lift is completed.

Approximately 8.2 ha of East Mine Rock Stockpile's lower bench underwent progressive reclamation during 2021. This reclamation included the construction of a 0.5 m lower permeability layer on the bottom and a 1 m growth medium, frost protection, moisture retention layer on the top. See EMRS Cover Record of Construction in Appendix B for more information.

Condition 27

Encapsulation of the east mine rock stockpile under a multi-layered cover is proposed with a long-term goal of controlling ARD.

In 2017, a multi-layered cover system test plot was set up on the Northeast side of the plant to test the proposed design through multiple years. In 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021, this multi-layered cover system was monitored to ensure complete encapsulation was successful and memo outlining the results in 2021 was prepared. See PAG Cover Trial Factual Data Report in Appendix C for more information.

Approximately 8.2 ha of East Mine Rock Stockpile's lower bench began progressive reclamation during

Q3 and Q4 2020. This reclamation included the construction of a multi-layered cover that consisted of a 0.5 m lower permeability layer on the bottom and a 1 m growth medium, frost protection, moisture retention layer on the top. See EMRS Cover Record of Construction in Appendix B for more information.

Condition 28

As part of the geochemical characterization studies for the project, NG committed to an extended monitoring period of kinetic cells to both demonstrate and continue to evaluate the robustness of the geochemical results.

In 2017 Kinetic cell monitoring was ongoing as required to support the geochemical characterization studies. As of December 31, 2021 the following kinetic tests remained active:

- 1 waste rock humidity cells
- 2 tailings columns

In 2021, NG also reinstated its kinetic field bin trials to address recommendations by the Independent Technical Review Board (ITRB). The program is designed to simulate acid rock drainage from waste rock and currently consists of 8 collections bins.

Condition 29

The run-of-mine stockpile is the temporary, working stockpile for the processing plant; the low grade ore stockpile is proposed to be depleted during the latter part of operations. As a contingency only, it is proposed that should an ore stockpile remain at closure, it will be managed similar to PAG in the East Mine Rock Stockpile with a multi-layer cover and seeded. Runoff and seepage will be directed to the open pit as part of the passive water management system.

At closure, should a ore stockpile remain, section 9.14.1.4 of the Rainy River Project Closure Plan (October 2017) stipulates that it will be considered part of the East Mine Rock Stockpile and reclaimed in the same manner.

Condition 30

Site runoff and seepage will be collected, managed and treated per the Provincial and MMER requirements.

- Site runoff and seepage are collected, managed and treated as per provincial and federal requirements.
- Water Management Pond and Tailings Management Area - Ditches and finger drains direct seepage and dam runoff to seepage collection ponds. Seepage collection ponds are pumped back to the WMP and TMA, respectively.
- West Mine Rock Stockpile - Ditches and drains direct seepage and dump runoff to Sediment Ponds #1, #2 and #3 for treatment by settling. Treated seepage and runoff in Sediment Ponds #1 and #2 that meets provincial and federal effluent limits is discharged to the environment.
- Open Pit - Sumps in catch benches, in-pit sumps and interception ditches collect runoff and seepage from the open pit which is pumped to the Mine Rock Pond or South Pond which the Mill draws from for use in processing ore.
- East Mine Rock Stockpile - Ditches and drains direct seepage and dump runoff to the Mine Rock Pond for use in processing ore.
- Process Plant Site - Ditches direct seepage and site runoff to the South and North Ponds. South and North Ponds are drawn into the Mill for use in ore processing.

Condition 31– Completed during design

The overall site footprint and watershed capture will be minimized to the extent practical, so as to minimize the quantity of runoff and seepage requiring treatment and management.

Condition 32

West Creek Pond and West Creek diversion flows will be measured on a continuous basis using water level transducers, supported by monthly manual measurements during the winter period, when transducer results experience interference caused by ice pressure.

The West Creek Pond and Diversion were completed in 2017. A water level transducer was installed in the West Creek Pond in April 2018. A hydrometric station was established in the West Creek Diversion box culvert, the H3 hydrometric station, in September 2019. A second hydrometric station, the H4 hydrometric station, was established in the West Creek Diversion at the Haul Road 8 culvert downstream of Sediment Pond 1 discharge and where the Marr Diversion enters the West Creek Diversion.

Condition 33

The West Creek Pond will only contain natural, non-contact water. The West Creek diversion channel will be kept separate from the constructed wetland downstream of the TMA, so as not to mix the natural creek water with excess water discharged from the TMA.

The West Creek Pond only contains non-contact water. The wetland construction will only occur near closure. At that time, appropriate measure will be implemented.

Condition 34– completed 2017.

West Creek Diversion will be positioned far enough from the pit perimeter to ensure integrity and stability and is expected to provide like-for-like fish habitat replacement.

Condition 35

The West Creek diversion will be permanent, and there is no further consideration being given to diverting any flows from this creek into the open pit to help accelerate pit flooding at or following closure.

To date, the design of the mine is consistent with the requirements of this commitment.

Please refer to commitment number 16

Condition 36– Completed 2016

There will be secondary containment in place for tailings and contact water pipelines at the crossing of West Creek.

In 2016, a secondary pipe and berm were installed around the Tailings and Water Management Pond Reclaim pipelines at every fish bearing waterbody crossing including West Creek. These all still remain in 2020.

Condition 37

A reliable water source for process plant operations and ancillary uses will be generated by maximizing the rate of water recycled to the process plant.

Water demands are expected to be met by capturing and reusing the effluents and contact water within

the site footprint.

Roughly 75% of the water takings for the Mill were sourced from the Tailings reclaim water structure, 25% from Mine Rock Pond and the remainder from South Pond. The Process Plant operated on 100% contact water throughout 2021.

Condition 38– completed November 30th 2018

Water will be taken from the Pinewood River for the purpose of developing an initial water inventory, only during the construction phase. NG does not intend to take water directly from the Pinewood River thereafter, except possibly for contingency purposes.

Condition 39

Water recycle will be maximized, using approximately 100% water recycle for the processing plant water supply.

Roughly 75% of the water takings for the Mill were sourced from the Tailings reclaim water structure, 25% from Mine Rock Pond and the remainder from South Pond. The Process Plant operated on 100% contact water throughout 2021.

Condition 40

Local area lakes will not be used for process water supply for the RRM.

Roughly 75% of the water takings for the Mill were sourced from the Tailings reclaim water structure, 25% from Mine Rock Pond and the remainder from South Pond. The Process Plant operated on 100% contact water throughout 2021. No local lakes or rivers were utilized to source any water.

Condition 41

All process reagents and materials, and wastes, will be handled and stored responsibly, according to supplier and safety guidance, regulatory requirements and industry best practices.

During 2021 process reagents and materials were handled and stored according to supplier and safety guidance, Regulatory requirements and industry best practices. Mechanical maintenance areas have appropriate containment for used oil and other hazardous materials associated with mechanical repairs

and maintenance to heavy equipment. New Gold RRM and on-site contractors producing hazardous waste were registered with HWIN. Certified hazardous waste transportation companies were contracted to remove hazardous waste from designated areas. New Gold Staff inspect these designated areas to ensure appropriate storage methods were being implemented. Mill Operations stored reagents and chemicals used in ore processing either in dry storage facilities or within secondary containment areas. All reagents shipped to site are conducted by licensed transportation companies. When products arrive on site, they are offloaded by New Gold RRM operators who are trained in Transportation of Dangerous Goods.

New materials being purchased by the company undergo a review of the Safety Data Sheets by the New Gold Health and Safety and Environmental Departments prior to being brought to site. The intent of this review is to ensure appropriate product use as well as appropriate handling and containment practices are in place.

Condition 42

Any chemical spills within the process plant / chemical storage areas will be controlled through provision of secondary containment as appropriate and will not enter the environment. Spills of potentially hazardous materials during transport, or from on-site material storage and handling facilities will be managed. Measures will be taken to prevent and clean up any hydrocarbon spills (and other spills) at source to ensure such materials do not enter surrounding waters as practical. Spills will be reported to the MOECC and other appropriate agencies per the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Protection Act.

During 2019, an MECP guidance document on environmental protection measures at chemical and waste storage facilities was implemented sitewide. Chemicals to be used in the process plant were moved into the mill, placed in covered cold storage areas or within bermed laydown areas to protect against spills to the environment. In 2020, fully covered storage facilities were built for new and used lube and oil and was continued to be used in 2021.

In 2021, 8 spills (project wide) were reported to the MECP as per requirements of the Ontario Environmental Protection Act. Letter reports communicating incident details, clean up and mitigation measures were provided to the MECP as per ECA 3855-C4E3FF permit conditions. Event details are captured in a computer program called INX INControl. Each event is provided with a unique identifier which is used to capture spill information details, clean up tasks and assign accountability to responsible individuals. This system ensures that the spill is documented and cleaned up appropriately

in a timely manner and reviewed by area owners before event is closed. Information related to the spills reported to MECP can be found in the Supporting Documentation for Appendix K.

Condition 43

The TMA dams will meet strict regulatory requirements including the requirements of the Provincial Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act and will be constructed to withstand the probable maximum flood and maximum credible earthquake. A remedial action plan would be developed in consultation with appropriate government agencies in the event of dam breach.

Section 5.6.1 of the Rainy River Mine Comprehensive Closure Plan Amendment (October 2017) outlines the Geotechnical Design Criteria for the TMA dams and Water Management Pond dams (WMP). It indicates that;

- The dams are designed to meet the most severe flood and earthquake criteria, being the probable maximum flood and maximum credible earthquake, in accordance with the Ontario Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act requirements.
- The designs are supported by several geotechnical investigations of subsurface condition, the most recent of which was completed by BGC in 2021.
- Emergency spillways are provided for each stage of the TMA dams and WMP to safely pass the probable maximum flood
- Adequate freeboard is maintained in the TMA and WMP to contain the environmental design flood corresponding to a 100-year 30-day storm event and all spillways are protected against erosion
- New Gold has successfully obtained appropriate LRIA permit approvals for the construction of all onsite dams.

An Operational Maintenance and Surveillance (OMS) manual was submitted to the MNRF as per conditions of the LRIA and accepted in August 2017. The OMS is updated at least annually, with the most recent version provided in Appendix L

Condition 44

Runoff and seepage from the TMA and stockpiles will be captured, monitored, and either released to the environment if applicable criteria are met and/or re-used in the process plant during operations. Cyanide and metal concentrations in the TMA seepage and all treated effluent discharges to the

environment will be controlled through the use of in-plant cyanide destruction and heavy metal precipitation, augmented by extended effluent aging in the TMA ponds.

Detailed design during 2021 was consistent with this commitment. Permanent seepage collection ditches and sumps were completed around the Water Management Pond and all of the completed Tailings Management Area (TMA) with systems in place to pump the runoff and seepage back into either the Water Management Pond or the Tailings Management Area to allow for extended effluent aging. If discharge of this water is required, it will go through the Water Treatment Train process before discharging to the Pinewood River. Seepage collection systems will continue to be built along the downstream section of the TMA dam extensions. Ditches sediment ponds have also been constructed around the East and West Mine Rock Stockpiles to capture any runoff or seepage. Runoff or seepage can be discharged from Sediment Ponds 1 and 2 located around the West Mine Rock Stockpile if required and applicable criteria are met while the ditching around East Mine Rock Stockpile directs flows to the Mine Rock Pond which is used in the ore process with an option to send directly to the TMA.

Condition 45

All active pipelines will be inspected twice per 12-hour shift and informally at other times. Should flow unexpectedly lessen or stop in a pipeline, an inspection will be immediately conducted.

The surveillance and inspections of active pipelines is outlined in each part of the Rainy River Mine Operation, Maintenance and Surveillance (OMS) Manual, where relevant. The OMS was reviewed by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry as a part of the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act (LRIA) Approval Process for the construction of dams. A copy of the OMS can be found in the Supporting Documentation in Appendix L.

Condition 46

The exposed tailings beach will be covered at closure with a layer of overburden, with flooding of the remaining tailings with a layer of water to prevent the tailings from oxidizing over the longer term. This will ensure that the tailings pond water remains of high quality, such that it will not pose a threat to wildlife.

On September 15th 2020 an amended Closure Plan was filed by ENDM. There is no change with

regards to the treatment of the tailing's treatment at closure.

Condition 47

NG commits to maintaining the deposited tailings during the post closure period in a saturated condition in perpetuity to prevent the generation of ARD. NG also commits to developing and completing a monitoring plan which evaluates the integrity of the cover system (e.g. low permeability overburden zone) and the continuous saturation of the tailings.

On September 15th 2020 an amended Closure Plan was filed by ENDM. There is no change with regards to the treatment of the tailing's treatment at closure.

Condition 48

The thickness and maintenance of water cover over the TMA will be clarified in the Closure Plan.

On September 15th 2020 an amended Closure Plan was filed by ENDM. There is no change with regards to the treatment of the tailing's treatment at closure.

Condition 49

A detailed monitoring plan will be developed as part of the Provincial closure planning process to ensure that the deposited tailings solids remain permanently saturated in the post-closure condition. This plan will include consideration of the low permeability overburden perimeter cover bordering the tailings dams to ensure that the deposited tailings beneath the perimeter overburden cover remain saturated, or alternatively that the overburden zone cover itself remains sufficiently saturated so as to prevent oxidation of the underlying tailings. The monitoring program will consist of the following principal elements:

- *Establishment of a field trial to simulate the performance of the low permeability cover, with initiation during the development phase and monitoring during operations to support the closure design to ensure saturation levels in the cover and underlying tailings to confirm, or modify, design criteria;*
- *Survey of the final tailings surface prior to flooding for closure, with results of the survey tied to TMA dam crest elevations and the spillway invert elevation;*
- *Establishment of a water level monitoring station within the tailings pond, near to the spillway,*

with measurements to be taken at regular intervals.

The first Closure Plan for the Rainy River Project was filed in 2015. A Closure Plan Amendment was filed with the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines in October 2017 as the project transitioned from its construction phase into operations and filed on September 15, 2020. Section 6.2.4 of the Closure Plan discusses the progressive reclamation strategy for the TMA that will occur much later in the mine life, as it will be actively used for tailings deposition throughout operations and allowed to flood upon closure. At the end of mine operations the plan is to allow a low permeability overburden to cover approximately 150m in width to be placed on the upstream side of the dam around two thirds of the ultimate perimeter allowing the remaining one third to be reclaimed at closure. The purpose of the overburden cover is to prevent the water cover from coming in contact with the dams and it will also limit oxygen diffusion into the uppermost portion of the tailings underneath. The overburden layer will be seeded with native seed mix and armoured with Non-Acid Generating (NAG) rock. The remaining tailings will have a permanent water cover of approximately 2 m. As the project advances through its operational phase more research and planning will be conducted on the management of tailings at closure. Additional planning will be outlined in future closure plan amendments.

Condition 50

In the event that observed water levels within the TMA pond were to decline to a level where there was a risk of the deposited tailings solids becoming partially unsaturated for extended periods, the available contingencies to mitigate that condition would be the following:

- *Periodically pump water from the Pinewood River during spring freshet, or during other high water periods, to maintain the TMA post closure water cover within an optimal zone (alternatively water could be periodically pumped to the TMA from the upper water column of the flooded open pit – pending suitable water quality);*
- *Raise the spillway invert to further increase the depth of the TMA water cover (this action would require a widening of the spillway to continue to allow for passage of the probable maximum flood); or*
- *Raising the dam crest, as well as the spillway invert to further increase the depth of the TMA water cover.*

In development of the above contingencies, trigger levels would be developed for implementation of the

contingencies. the following:

- *Periodically pump water from the Pinewood River during spring freshet, or during other high water periods, to maintain the TMA post closure water cover within an optimal zone (alternatively water could be periodically pumped to the TMA from the upper water column of the flooded open pit – pending suitable water quality);*
- *Raise the spillway invert to further increase the depth of the TMA water cover (this action would require a widening of the spillway to continue to allow for passage of the probable maximum flood); or*
- *Raising the dam crest, as well as the spillway invert to further increase the depth of the TMA water cover.*

In development of the above contingencies, trigger levels would be developed for implementation of the contingencies.

In the fall of 2017, the Rainy River Project transitioned from a construction to operational state. Currently this condition doesn't apply as the mine and Tailings Management Area (TMA) are not in a closure state. However, New Gold intends to have a 2m water cover over the tailings as discussed in the Mine Closure Plan.

Condition 51

Mitigation measures that will be used to reduce potential adverse effects to the Pinewood River aquatic system will include the following:

- *Extensive contact water recycling for process plant needs to reduce overall water demands and to minimize final effluent discharge volumes to the Pinewood River;*
- *Use of SO₂/Air treatment for cyanide destruction and heavy metal precipitation in the process plant followed by extended effluent aging in the TMA pond and in the water management pond to achieve the highest quality effluent reasonably achievable;*
- *Use of a constructed wetland system for final effluent polishing of a major portion of the discharge;*
- *Management of the site for ARD control during operations and following closure to prevent adverse water quality impacts to the Pinewood River;*
- *The DFO (DFO) Freshwater Intake End-of-Pipe Guidelines will be followed as mitigation for*

potential fisheries effects associated with water intakes;

- *Construction of the Pinewood River Highway 600 re-alignment crossing (bridge or culverts) in a manner that does not restrict fish passage;*
- *Maintaining current fish habitat productivity; and*
- *Implementation of an extensive monitoring plan for water quality and flow discharges, and receiving water aquatic life and habitat.*

RRM maximizes water recycling for ore processing and treats excess water for release to the environment to remain below the normal operating water level of all site dams in preparation for storm events and spring freshet. In 2021, 100% of the water use for the mill came from three sources: TMA, MRP and South Pond (pit). The RRM site water balance informs the annual site discharge target.

In 2021, RRM discharged from 3 final discharge points a total of 2,013,501 m³ to the Pinewood River. Prior to deposit in the TMA, process plant effluent and tailings pass through an in-plant slurry cyanide destruction (SO₂/Air) treatment facility. Effluent is aged in the TMA before transfer to the Water Treatment Train for treatment. Treated effluent is further aged in the WMP and is either discharged directly to the environment or sent for further treatment, dependent on water quality. Prior to closure, a Constructed Wetland will be developed for final effluent polishing at closure.

The East and West Mine Rock Stockpiles have perimeter ditching to collect seepage and runoff to contain potential ARD. A seep monitoring program has started 2021 for all stockpiles, and insitu monitoring equipment is being installed to monitor ARD potential and development in the East Mine Rock Stockpile.

The DFO Freshwater Intake End of Pipe Guidelines were implemented at RRM in 2016 during the construction of the Pinewood River pumphouse. Fish screens were also installed on all construction dewatering pumps during the construction of diversion structures and culvert installations.

The construction of the Pinewood River crossing at Highway 600 was completed in 2016 and consisted of the installation of a clear span bridge with no in water work that would restrict fish passage.

RRM has an extensive aquatic resources monitoring program which includes the Pinewood Biological Monitoring Plan to monitor direct effects to fish in the Pinewood River. Monitoring of Pinewood River water quality is conducted monthly as part of the Surface Water monitoring program. The Pinewood Hydrometric Monitoring program outlines monitoring for flow changes.

Condition 52

All final discharge points will have a point of control to immediately cease discharge. A control structure will be constructed at the discharge point of the treatment wetland to be in compliance with MMER. All discharge locations will be regularly sampled in accordance with environmental approval requirements and will provide insight as to ongoing treatment system performance.

All final discharge points are controlled by pump that is equipped with a calibrated flow measuring device. All final discharge points are sampled at the frequency required by MDMER and amended ECA 7004-BC7KQ5 during active discharge to assess compliance.

Condition 53

NG acknowledges the need to meet effluent criteria for any discharge to the environment. Excess water discharged to the environment will meet applicable Federal and Provincial guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, or other scientifically defensible alternatives, in the receiver, as well as any site-specific approval requirements.

Three approved effluent compliance points (EDL1, EDL2 and Sediment Pond 2) were active in 2021. All effluent met applicable Federal and Provincial guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, and ECA 7004-BC7KQ5 and ECA 3855-C4E3FF site-specific limits.

Condition 54

Minimize the number of final effluent compliance points as reasonable.

In 2021, there were three active effluent compliance points under amended ECA 7004-BC7KQ5, ECA 3855-C4E3FF and MDMER.

- Sediment Pond 2 Final Discharge Point was active for 114 days with a total discharge of 665,491 m³ to the Pinewood River.
- EDL1 (Water Discharge Pipeline) Final Discharge Point was active for 62 days with a total discharge of 1,267,716 m³ to the Pinewood River.
- EDL2 Final Discharge Point was active for 11 days with a total discharge of 80,295 m³ to the Pinewood River.

Condition 55—Completed October 2018

NG agrees to work with the MOE to develop a mutually acceptable minimum flow threshold, below which water from the Pinewood River would not be taken to build up the initial water inventory to support processing plant start up operations. Subject to approval(s), NG is proposing spring and open water flow thresholds of 10,000 m³/d and 5,000 m³/d, respectively, below which direct water taking from the Pinewood River downstream of McCallum Creek, would temporarily cease until river flows recover. The application of such flow restrictions would be based on day to day prorated flow data obtained from Water Survey of Canada (WSC) Station 05PC023.

Condition 56—Completed October 9th 2015; Upgraded December 2019.

The appropriateness of the use of the WSC station will be assessed as part of the operations planning, and if this station appears unsuitable, a separate dedicated flow monitoring station will be set up, either independently, or in association with the WSC.

Condition 57

Optimize the timing and positioning of final effluent discharges to the Pinewood River so as to limit the potential for adverse flow effects to the river.

Consistent with this commitment, there are four approved final effluent discharge locations per amended ECA 7004-BC7KQ5. Approval for eight temporary construction final effluent discharge locations per ECA 5781-9VJQ2J expired on May 8, 2018.

Condition 58

Subject to approval(s), NG is proposing to operate the final effluent discharge from both the Constructed Wetland and the pipeline discharge from the Water Management Pond, such that a minimum 1:1 receiver to final effluent mixing ratio would be maintained in the Pinewood River, with the understanding that receiver to final effluent mixing ratios of greater than 1:1 would be the norm.

The Constructed Wetland is scheduled for construction two years prior to closure. In the interim NG has constructed a treatment train that is consistent with the discharge criteria. It discharges at the same location along the Pinewood River as will the future Constructed Wetlands. The discharge is also consistent with the commitment of discharging from both the pipeline and the treatment train at mixing

ratios of 1:1 into the Pinewood River.

Condition 59

NG commits to the discharge of effluents to the Pinewood River in a manner that will achieve rapid mixing within the river. If future operational monitoring shows that effective receiver mixing is not attained, NG commits to implement additional measures to enhance mixing to a level which is mutually acceptable to the MOE and NG. Such additional measures could include the use of rock groynes placed on either side of the channel to force mid- channel mixing and use of boulder clusters to increase flow turbulence within the mixing zone.

Installation of two duckbill diffusers and riverbed armouring, effluent mixing structures (EMS), were installed in the Pinewood River at EDL1 (EMS1) in December 2019 and at EDL2 (EMS2) at the Loslo Confluence in September 2020. Improvements were completed at EMS1 in August 2020 as a result of inspections after spring 2020 discharge was completed, which were also applied to the construction of EMS2.

Condition 60

Scheduling of RRM development activities will consider environmental aspects, such as fish spawning.

Since 2015, Rainy River Mine activities and mitigation measures previously implemented to consider environmental aspects such as fish spawning;

- Construction activities near fish bearing waterbodies were scheduled outside of the fish spawning window. Fish salvage was conducted prior to any construction activities affecting fish bearing waters.
- In 2021 no fish salvage occurred as no in-water was required

Condition 61

A No Net Loss Plan and compensation strategy will be developed and implemented by NG to create new like for like habitats as project compensation and/or enhance existing restoration programs, to offset the RRM habitat losses.

To offset habitat loss New Gold has currently completed the following:

- Ownership and maintenance of over 1800 ha of Overall Benefit Land to compensate for the loss of Bobolink and Whip-Poor-Will habitat during construction.

- Completion of the water diversion structures and ponds to offset for the loss of fish habitat in the former Loslo Creek, Marr Creek, West Creek, Clark Creek and Teeple Drain systems. Monitoring of the Clark and Teeple systems commenced in 2017 and proved to support fish passage. Stockpile Pond did not fill with 2019 freshet and did not activate the remaining 50% of the Stockpile Diversion after filling the pond. A geotechnical investigation revealed that a compacted clay liner is needed in the pond to stop water from seeping under the Stockpile Dam. This mitigation will be completed in late 2022 and should allow the pond to fill during 2023. West Creek Pond and Diversion again allowed for suitable fish passage during 2019 and as with Teeple and Clark systems are on track to meet DFO success criterion. White Suckers were seen spawning as far up the pond and diversion systems as the lower end of the Stockpile Diversion
- Reclamation of Tait Quarry was completed in summer 2018.
- The first bench of the EMRS and batch plant locations were reclaimed in 2021.

Condition 62

Except where aquatic habitat will be overprinted (and compensated for as part of DFO authorizations) for project development, a 120 m buffer zone will be maintained adjacent to rivers and creeks to the extent practical, to protect watercourses and their associated vegetated margins.

Buffer zones are maintained by reducing tree clearing, grubbing and equipment access. New Gold regulates this by; providing construction contractors with maps of buffer zones, using flagging tape to flag off 'no entry' areas, limiting the use of equipment around water courses, ensuring BMP are followed when sediment and erosion measures should be in place and conducting field inspections of work areas.

Condition 63

Fish flesh and fish organ tissue samples from the Pinewood River have been analyzed for metals for walleye and northern pike in the baseline condition. A commitment has been made to continue to monitor metals in these two fish species after mine start-up. Should there be future evidence to show that fish are being taken from the Pinewood River on a more regular basis and prepared as a food source, NG would be pleased to work with these fishermen to collect and analyze a reasonable sampling to reflect any applied methods of food preparation.

Large body fish tissue sampling did not occur in 2021 as it is meant to occur concurrent with MDMER and EEM sampling programs. New Gold has not been made aware of increased fishing in the Pinewood River and this program will occur again in 2023.

Condition 64

Fish tissue (dorsal muscle tissue and livers) sampling will include both northern pike and walleye. If contaminant concentrations increase over time, potential consumers and the applicable Provincial departments (MOE and MNR; MNR) would be informed and information related to increased health risks (if any) would be provided, as suggested.

Large body fish tissue sampling did not occur in 2021 as it is meant to occur concurrent with MDMER and EEM sampling programs. This program will occur again in 2023

Condition 65

Specific erosion and sediment control measures and their locations will be provided in the permit application documents once detailed design is completed to avoid direct impacts to fish during the mine construction phase.

During 2021, erosion and sediment control measures were in limited use as the year was very dry and almost no work occurred that could have affected fish bearing water ways. Some ditching improvements were made that report to the West Creek Diversion and ESC measures were available but not needed due to dry conditions.

Condition 66

Pond dams will be inspected at a regular interval by site employees for any visible signs of concern and particularly during and after major storm events. They will also be inspected periodically by a qualified geotechnical engineer at an interval that meets regulatory requirements at a minimum.

Daily inspections were carried out by Mill Operators as per MIL-CND-SOP-0009 (targeting 2 inspections per shift).

A Dam Safety Review was conducted by SRK Consulting in 2021 which included an annual Dam Safety Inspection of the tailings and water management dams. The Dam Safety Inspection was conducted in June with the final report issued in December. The site Tailings Dam Engineer performed

monthly inspections of all dam structures and additionally inspects after a major storm event (59 mm in 24 hour trigger).

Condition 67

Surface water: to be monitored during construction, operations and active closure phases, with post active closure monitoring expected to continue for a decade (or more) at reduced frequencies pending ongoing analysis of data

Surface water was monitored on a monthly basis per permit conditions at sites upstream and downstream of the project footprint in 2021. Results were consistent with baseline studies.

Condition 68

Proposed (subject to modification to ensure participation and data sharing is adequate to meet the expectations of Aboriginal groups) surface water sampling program would include a First Nation training component followed by a rotating schedule whereby a First Nation representative would accompany NG staff on the monthly surface water sampling program. Laboratory results will be received by NG, reviewed and submitted to the identified individuals of each participating First Nation along with a summary explanation.

Since 2015 New Gold has employed an Environmental Monitor from Big Grassy First Nation. This role includes environmental site monitoring including water sampling and access to training, mentorship and all data and results. The monitor is responsible to communicate with their community on a regular basis.

In 2019, New Gold hired a second Environmental Monitor, from Big Island First Nation. This role also includes environmental site monitoring including water sampling and access to training, mentorship and all data and results. The monitor is responsible to communicate with their community on a regular basis. In the event of a water quality exceedance that doesn't meet the requirements of the Metal Mining Effluent Regulation or the Provincial Water Quality Objectives, New Gold does inform Aboriginal Communities via email and through communication at the Environmental Monitoring Board Meetings.

Condition 69

Sampling of sediments will take place to evaluate soil quality parameters prior to undertaking any

further closure activities for any contact water ponds and drainage works (including stockpile sediment ponds) where breaching is proposed.

In 2016 a topsoil sampling program was completed which included a chemical analysis of soil to be used for closure and reclamation activities. The report identified best case topsoil harvesting locations and provided information on topsoil in Overall Benefit Lands.

In 2021 sediment sampling for reclamation was not completed. As the mine progresses through its operations stage, New Gold intends to implement further sampling programs at contact water ponds and drainage works as per the Closure Plan.

Condition 70

NG staff is willing to describe the ongoing water quality program and provide freshet data on request. The water management plan for the RRM provides for the management of all site contact waters in accordance with accepted industry standards including periods of high runoff, and sequences of high precipitation years.

No requests were made in 2021. A monthly performance report which includes site discharge and surface water quality results is submitted to the MECP area office each month.

Condition 71

There will be no sediment ponds associated with the aggregate pit(s).

There were no sediment ponds associated with the Roen Road Pit, Outcrop 3, Laydown 4, or Tait Quarry in 2020. There is one runoff pond located adjacent to Outcrop 3 that is used to capture runoff from the equipment laydown. This Outcrop has since been overprinted by construction of the East Mine Rock Stockpile. During the detailed design stage it was determined that a settling pond may be required to ensure high quality effluent from the Tait Quarry (to allow for ammonia degradation in situ and settling of suspended solids) and Provincial environmental approvals were obtained for this structure. During the operation of the quarry (2015 to 2017) groundwater was not generated and the settling pond was not required. Tait Quarry had undergone reclamation in 2018.

Condition 72 – Completed November 2015 to April 2016

Related to the transmission line:

- *Tree stumps, root mats and ground vegetation cover will be left intact to reduce the potential for surface erosion and to help maintain groundcover for plant and wildlife habitat*
- *Vegetation (shrub) screens will be left to the extent practical along the single creek crossing that exists between Beadle and Preachers Lake, near the east end of the alignment, for erosion protection, while ensuring clearance requirements for conductors*
- *No in-water work will be conducted and all poles will be placed above the high water mark*
- *Industry standard sediment interception and erosion control practices will be applied wherever appropriate / needed*
- *Should any erosion of the ground be identified at the end of the construction period (or during any intervening inspections), the exposed area would be re-seeded or otherwise stabilized to control erosion until native vegetation takes hold. If the erosion is more severe, other methods such as placement of straw matting or equivalent will be used*
- *Where required in larger quantities, construction materials will be stored a minimum distance of 200 m from any open (non- frozen) surface water, and from major access points; and*
- *Fueling and maintenance of vehicles will not occur within 50 m of surface waterbodies.*

Condition 73

As a result of the independent First Nation review of the Final Environmental Assessment report, NG committed to a joint water quality monitoring and reporting program with the area First Nations (including Big Grassy River First Nation; BGRFN) as part of the existing monthly water quality monitoring program which is currently carried out by NG. The program will be funded by NG and form an integral part of the overall environmental management program as it relates to First Nations traditional knowledge and assurances of maintaining water quality and by extension, aquatic biota protection. The program will be developed jointly with the First Nations in lead-up to the initiation of mine construction. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

Since 2015 New Gold has employed an Environmental Monitor from Big Grassy First Nation. This role includes environmental site monitoring including water sampling and access to training, mentorship and all data and results. The monitor is responsible to communicate with their community on a regular basis.

In 2019, New Gold hired a second Environmental Monitor, from Big Island First Nation. This role includes environmental site monitoring including water sampling and access to training, mentorship and all data and results. The monitor is responsible to communicate with their community on a regular

basis. In the event of a water quality exceedance that doesn't meet the requirements of the Metal Mining Effluent Regulation or the Provincial Water Quality Objectives, New Gold does inform Aboriginal Communities via email and through communication at the Environmental Monitoring Board Meetings.

Condition 74

NG has committed to provide a program of close coordination with Rainy River First Nations in support of the pre-existing First Nation Watershed Program and water quality protection. Company funding will be provided as part of the fisheries compensation program to further water quality enhancement programs for the Pinewood and similar agriculturally impacted waterways.

Since 2015 New Gold has employed an Environmental Monitor from Big Grassy First Nation. This role includes environmental site monitoring including water sampling and access to training, mentorship and all data and results. The monitor is responsible to communicate with their community on a regular basis. In the event of a water quality exceedance that doesn't meet the requirements of the Metal Mining Effluent Regulation or the Provincial Water Quality Objectives New Gold does inform Aboriginal Communities via email and through communication at the Environmental Monitoring Board Meetings. Starting in 2015 each fall, New Gold hires an independent consultant who is responsible for conducting a fish tissue sampling program in the Pinewood River downstream of the site. The purpose of the study is to assess metal accumulation in walleye and northern pike tissue which are sport fish traditional consumed by First Nation people in the Rainy River District. New Gold has allowed opportunity for First Nation Community Members to participate in the study as well as the onsite Environmental Monitor from Big Grassy First Nation. Results from this study are communicated through the Environmental Monitoring Board.

In 2018, Rainy River First Nations and Naicatchewenin First Nation began Independent Environmental Monitoring of water and fish in the local area. This monitoring will alternate to include soil, vegetation, deer and fowl tissues. New Gold coordinates with the third party Independent Environmental Monitor in order to access the site and collect samples.

In 2019, New Gold hired a second Environmental Monitor, from Big Island First Nation. This role includes environmental site monitoring including water sampling and access to training, mentorship and all data and results. The monitor is responsible to communicate with her community on a regular basis. In the event of a water quality exceedance that doesn't meet the requirements of the Metal Mining Effluent Regulation or the Provincial Water Quality Objectives New Gold does inform Aboriginal

Communities via email and through communication at the Environmental Monitoring Board Meetings. During 2020, both Environmental Monitors remain in their roles at RRM and continue to carry out the duties listed above.

Condition 75

To help limit the exposure of potentially acid generating materials to this base drainage through the former Clark Creek channel zone, a layer of non-potentially acid generating rock will be placed in the former creek channel bed area.

Completed

During 2020, non-acid generating rock was placed into the remnant Clark Creek channel system up until the wick-drain zone at the edge of the stockpile. This wick drain zone was completed in 2020 and non-acid generating material continued to be placed up the channel to the edge of the stockpile.

Condition 76

Groundwater: to be monitored during construction, operations and active closure phases, with post active closure monitoring expected to continue for a decade (or more) at reduced frequencies pending ongoing analysis of data.

In 2021, the RRM network of groundwater monitoring wells were monitored and sampled three times, at approximately 60 day intervals, in accordance with provincial environmental compliance approval conditions if not dry.

Condition 77

A groundwater level (flow) and quality monitoring program of regular sampling and dipping of dedicated monitoring wells will be implemented to confirm that no area wells are affected by the mine.

Furthermore, local well owners will be asked to participate in a well water quality program to monitor water quality in their wells.

In 2021, RRM groundwater monitoring wells were monitored and sampled for levels and water quality three times each when not dry. Data from 2021 was reviewed for trends to quantify effects of dewatering and other RRM activities. Updated 3-D Groundwater Model that was developed in 2020 and will be updated in three years as per ECA ECA 3855-C4E3FF has concluded that the extent of the simulated dewatering zone of influence has increased and may extend further to the west and south

east however does not extend as far east and south as previously modeled.

The offsite groundwater well monitoring program was initiated in 2017. Neighboring property owners are contacted each year to confirm they wish to continue with this voluntary monitoring program. Groundwater sampling of local wells were completed in 2021; results can be found in Appendix P.

Condition 78

If water quality or availability in local wells is compromised (by the RRM), NG is obligated to replace the system or offer water treatment systems to rectify issues related to water quality or availability shown to be caused by the mine.

As per the New Gold RRM Offsite Groundwater Monitoring Plan established in 2017, sampling of neighbouring property owner wells continued in 2021. The Offsite Groundwater Monitoring Plan will continue for the life of mine. New Gold is committed to rectifying issues related to water quality or availability shown to be caused to the mine, and the Offsite Groundwater Monitoring Plan assists with determining the cause of issues related to water quality or availability in local wells; results can be found in Appendix P.

Condition 79

If local artesian wells stop flowing (related to the RRM), NG will need to provide and install a pump to replace the artesian flow used by the homeowner.

There were no reported effects on local wells related to the RRM in 2021.

Condition 80

A number of groundwater monitoring wells will be placed around the TMA and east mine rock stockpile and pond areas, as shown in Figure 13-3 of the Final EA Report. This groundwater monitoring network may be amended or expanded through the MOE approvals process. Water levels in these monitoring wells will be measured continuously with data downloaded semi- annually. Groundwater samples will be collected quarterly, as described in Section 13.6 of the Final EA Report.

Installation of additional groundwater monitoring wells (post baseline studies) started in 2015 and was completed in 2016 in accordance with Provincial Approval requirements.

In 2021, no replacement groundwater monitoring well was installed to the existing well. The groundwater monitoring wells were sampled three times in 2021, if not dry.

Condition 81

Mitigation measures that will be used to reduce potential effects on groundwater include the following:

- *Returning captured groundwater indirectly to the Pinewood River (after treatment and testing if necessary) during the period of mine operations to minimize potential flow effects to the river, especially during naturally occurring, low flow conditions;*
- *Using in-plant SO₂/Air treatment for cyanide destruction and heavy metal precipitation to optimize the quality of groundwater seepage associated with the TMA during operations and following mine closure;*
- *Managing the site for ARD control, both during operations and following closure to prevent adverse water quality impacts to the Pinewood River, including that associated with any groundwater seepage;*
- *Accelerating open pit inflow following mine closure, to the extent practicable, balancing the need for managing water quality*
- *and maintaining Pinewood River flows over the interim period until the pit can be completely flooded; and*
- *Implementing a monitoring plan for water levels, water quality and flow discharges, and receiving water aquatic life and habitat maintenance.*

RRM water management activities are consistent with this commitment:

- Water from mine dewatering activities is directed to the Mine Rock Pond and South Plant Site Pond for recycling or sent to the TMA to be treated to meet effluent quality regulations and released at licensed final discharge locations.
- The Mill operates a cyanide destruction unit through which all tailings pass before.
- Runoff from the Mine Rock Stockpiles is captured by perimeter ditching.
- Runoff from the PAG dump reports to the Mine Rock Pond and is used for processing in the Mill.
- As RRM is still operating, the requirements for optimizing pit inflow at mine closure are not applicable at this time. Both Surface Water and Groundwater Monitoring Plans were implemented in 2015 and continued through 2021.

Condition 82

Monitoring of key terrestrial systems and Species at Risk (SAR) will occur during the construction and operations phase, with post closure habitat development and utilization by wildlife to continue at reduced frequencies consistent with SAR Permit requirements.

Monitoring of terrestrial systems and SAR during 2021 was compliant with environmental approvals and monitoring plan requirements. During 2015 New Gold RRM implemented a site wide wildlife monitoring program that allows employees and contractors to report any wildlife sightings on the project. Education regarding SAR is provided during site orientation. In the fall of 2016, a White-Tailed Deer Tissue monitoring program was implemented to establish a baseline for potential metal and cyanide accumulation in deer tissue. Samples are collected from hunters in the area as well as deer killed in vehicle collisions. The study continued in 2017 and 2018. During 2021 the deer tissue collection program was scheduled to run but a report won't be generated until mid-late 2022. Avian SAR monitoring was done as per ESA permit Appendix H.

Condition 83 – Completed December 11, 2014

Puffballs: NG and AMEC would be happy to receive photos and/or samples of this species and have AMEC experts identify it. If AMEC experts are unable to identify the species they will consult with staff at the Royal Ontario Museum or the Canadian Museum of Nature.

Condition 84 – Completed Summer of 2014

Rare plant surveys are proposed to be carried out along portions of the preferred transmission line corridor in late Spring / early Summer, 2014. Prior to transmission line construction, additional data collection will be undertaken for that portion of the proposed transmission line routing (Alternative A) west of Highway 71, where there is a baseline data gap for rare plants surveys. This additional data collection will be undertaken to support transmission line permitting, and would consist of the following activities, spread across a 2 km corridor (1 km on either side the transmission line): transect surveys for vegetation communities including surveys targeting the presence of rare plant species. Results will be made available to MNR once the report is complete and the report will be referred to in the Errata.

Condition 85

The principal mitigation measures that are proposed to limit short and long term adverse effects to local vegetation communities include:

- *Minimizing dust production along primary mine rock and overburden transportation routes by implementing dust suppression methods and thereby minimizing the zone of influence. Primary dust suppression methods will include road watering.*
- *Annual monitoring of dust deposition on vegetation adjacent to mine roads; and*
- *Active revegetation and encouragement of natural revegetation / recolonization of disturbed areas as part of progressive reclamation during operation and active reclamation at mine closure.*

During 2021 the principal mitigation measures used to limit adverse effects to local vegetation included the use of water as dust suppressant on major haul roads and light vehicle roads during non-freezing conditions. In addition, speed limits on and around site were controlled. Primary and auxiliary aggregate crushers used chemical and water dispersed by spray bars during non-freezing conditions. Commercial traffic was limited to site access along the east access or Teeple Road.

Calcium chloride dust suppression was sprayed onto light vehicle and haul roads in 2021, see Table 3, Figures 24 to 26. Water trucks equipped with spray bars continued to spray water on all major haul roads in the open pit and on all roads in and around major facilities. The primary crusher utilized a chemical suppression compound during stockpiling of ore.

Condition 86

In regards to the transmission line:

- *Additional rare plant and breeding bird surveys to be undertaken in May and June, 2014 to identify any further potential environmental constraints that might require construction modification, such avoidance of disruption to rare plant sites (if present) through site specific habitat protection measures*
- *Undertaking transmission line construction in winter (normally December 1 to March 31) to better protect ground cover in sensitive areas where the protection of wetlands, rare plants and SAR is required, and completion of the remainder of transmission line construction in the late summer and fall, outside of the breeding bird season*
- *Vegetation removal will be reduced to the extent necessary to support construction activities and longer-term transmission line reliability (from interference with conductors and fall of adjacent hazard trees). Minimizing vegetation removal includes retaining existing low vegetation ground cover*
- *Access to the right of way (ROW) will be provided from existing infrastructure (some of which*

may need to be upgraded, as reasonable for personnel, material and equipment access), but no new permanent access roads are proposed. Generally, where access is poor, the ROW will be accessed along the ROW itself. Construction vehicles will not be allowed to travel through surface waters

- *Mechanical means will be used for periodic vegetation height maintenance along the transmission line, instead of herbicides.*

Studies were completed during 2014 and the detailed design and construction plans are consistent with this commitment. Clearing of the transmission line right of way occurred in late November 2015 and the transmission line clearing was completed in April 2016. Some existing access roads required upgrading by adding road bedding material but no new roads were constructed. Vegetation maintenance along the transmission line was done by mechanical means in 2020 and was not required in 2021.

Condition 87 – Completed 2016

Scheduling of RRM development activities will consider environmental aspects. Clearing of forests having a density of at least 10 cavity trees per hectare with a diameter at breast height greater than 25 cm will be limited to outside of the bat roosting season (April 1 to November 15) unless cleared by a bat biologist that has surveyed the trees for bat activity. Timing of the transmission line construction will be planned to avoid the breeding bird and main tourist season, as possible.

During baseline monitoring it was determined by qualified professionals that the forest type to be cleared did not qualify as bat habitat. Each year there is no tree clearing from May 1 to August 15 (breeding bird window). Clearing of the transmission line right of way was initiated in late November 2015 and completed by April 2016. Vegetation maintenance did occur but outside of the breeding bird window and none of the vegetation would have qualified as bat habitat.

Condition 88

Wildlife awareness information will be included in regular safety and environmental inductions performed by the mine, along with SAR identification and sensitivities, permit conditions and cultural awareness. Wildlife sighting logs or information boards will be installed to notify workers of local bear, wolf or other large mammal or furbearer observations. Workers and contractors will be made aware of seasonal changes in local mammal behavior or presence in proximity to the mine. Food wastes

generated on site will be managed in a manner that limits the attraction of wildlife, such as Black Bear.

In 2015 New Gold RRM incorporated wildlife awareness, avoidance and SAR information to the site orientation that is still delivered to all employees and contractors. Also during 2015 a no tolerance policy was implemented related to feeding and harassing wildlife onsite. This policy remains in effect. Regular site wide bulletins and during "tool box" talks employees are reminded about the importance of following this policy as well as reporting wildlife sightings. During 2021 New Gold RRM continued to promote the onsite wildlife reporting procedure. Documented sightings are recorded in a GIS based mapping program. The program allows visual representation on a site map in real time where sightings have been reported. This information is helpful in answering a number of scientific questions related to wildlife adaptation.

Condition 89

All staff and contractors will be provided with training in animal encounters as part of the site orientation process.

The site orientation program includes information regarding wildlife awareness and wildlife encounters. Wildlife awareness information is also provided on an ongoing basis during field-based inspections of construction areas, and in "tool box" morning meetings

Condition 90

Road-killed animals or any other carcasses found onsite will be removed in a timely manner to limit the attraction of wildlife.

The limited number of road-killed animals / carcasses found within the RRM during 2020 were disposed of in an area of the mine site with limited to no human interaction or buried.

Condition 91

A wildlife monitoring program will record the efficacy of these avoidance measures (will evaluate the effectiveness of the methods implemented) and annual reporting to EC and the MNR will provide the information requested by the reviewer. NG will provide opportunities to Aboriginal groups to receive the annual reports.

In May 2016 the Wildlife Monitoring Plan for the RRM was accepted by the MNR. During 2021 the following monitoring was required from the Follow up Monitoring Plan. Monthly SAR and wildlife sightings still collected as well as a site mortality list. Breeding bird surveys were done, fish tissue studies were undertaken and deer tissue was collected as 2021 is a monitoring year.

Condition 92 – Completed May 2016

A more detailed wildlife follow-up monitoring plan will be developed through consultation with the MNR and EC. As suggested by the reviewer, additional control sites around the periphery of the mine footprint can be developed and monitored following mine construction and periodically throughout mine operations. A draft plan will be issued to MNR and EC prior to commencement of construction. NG will provide opportunities to Aboriginal groups to participate in the development of the plan.

In February 2016 a final version of the Wildlife Monitoring Program for the project was submitted to MNR. New Gold RRM started to implement the program during 2016. Wildlife Monitoring Program Submissions to MNR are as follows; Version 1; January 22, 2015, Version 2; April 20, 2015; Version 3; July 9, 2015, Version 4; July 30, 2015, Version 5; February 3, 2016 (final). The plan was accepted in May 2016.

Condition 93

The use of exclusion fencing for reptiles and amphibians will be added as a mitigation measure during construction and operations. The placement of fencing will be decided upon through consultation with the MNR and EC.

In 2019 over 14 kilometers of exclusion fencing was installed along the footprint of the Tailings Management Area Water Management Pond and Water Discharge Pond. New Gold RRM obtains a scientific research license from MNR each year which allows for the live trapping and relocation of reptiles that may be impacted by activities on site. Fencing remains up and is monitored at least once a month.

Condition 94 – Completed April 2016

In regards to the transmission line:

- *Construction crews will be advised not to interfere with or harass wildlife. No hunting or fishing by construction crews will be allowed. Disciplinary actions will be taken should either occur;*

- *Contractors will be required to handle food and food wastes in a responsible manner, and to educate workers to ensure no feeding of wildlife; and*
- *Should any nuisance wildlife be encountered which pose a risk to construction crews, the MNR will be contacted for direction.*

Condition 95

The primary mitigation strategies for limiting adverse effects to wildlife will include:

- *Preventing hunting from occurring on all lands owned by NG (required for the safety of workers; this is currently ongoing during exploration as well);*
- *Maintenance to the extent practical of a 120 m buffer zone adjacent to rivers and creeks to protect watercourses and their associated vegetated margins;*
- *Restoration of disturbed habitats at closure, including the development of habitats capable of supporting a diversity of wildlife species, including ungulates, large predators, furbearers and bats;*
- *Enforcement of speed limits along proposed mine access roads to reduce the potential for collisions with ungulates. Signs warning drivers of the possibility of wildlife encounters will be posted in areas of high wildlife activity. A log of collisions will be kept monitoring the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation and additional mitigation measures will be implemented if necessary;*
- *Inclusion of wildlife awareness information into regular safety and environmental inductions performed by the mine. Workers and contractors will be made aware of seasonal changes in local deer or large mammal behavior or presence in proximity to the mine. Workers and contractors will be made aware of seasonal changes in local mammal behavior or presence in proximity to the mine;*
- *Treatment of the tailing's slurry to levels equal to or less than 1mg/L weak acid dissociable cyanide before deposition in the TMA (which is well below the 50 mg/L weak acid dissociable cyanide threshold criteria outlined by the International Cyanide Management Code);*
- *Fencing the TMA to prevent access;*
- *Covering the exposed tailings beach at closure with a layer of overburden and flooding the remaining tailings with a layer of water to prevent the tailings from oxidizing over the longer term. This will ensure that the tailings pond waters remain of high quality, such that they will not pose a threat to wildlife. The margins of the tailings pond will develop as wetland habitat;*

- *Minimizing dust production along primary haulage routes by implementing dust suppression methods and thereby minimizing the RRM zone of influence; and*
- *Disposing of food wastes generated on site in a manner that limit the attraction of wildlife, such as Black Bear and wolves*

The following mitigation strategies applied during 2021:

Hunting did not occur on site except for required trapping of nuisance beavers. Buffer zones were maintained around fish bearing waterways and where necessary temporary erosion control products were installed. New Gold RRM has installed speed limit signs on site roads and have implemented a site wide no tolerance policy for speeding which is enforced by radar.

Wildlife crossing signs have been installed at six locations on the mine site to reduce vehicle collisions with wildlife. These locations were chosen based on the number of wildlife sightings reported in those areas. Regular bulletins regarding wildlife are emailed and posted on site. A log of collisions resulting in wildlife mortality is kept and can be found in Appendix M the annual report. Wildlife awareness training is provided to all contractors and employees during site orientation.

Regular effluent sampling has shown WAD cyanide in tailings generally reaches the Tailings Management Area (TMA) at 1 mg/L or below. Nearly 15 kilometers of fencing was installed around the footprint of the TMA. Tailings currently remain submerged as much as possible and will be submerged and covered with overburden at closure. The RRM follows a Best Management Plan for dust suppression that was developed and approved by the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change in 2016. Food waste is removed on a frequent schedule and stored only in waste bins with lids until removed.

Condition 96

Mitigation measures that will be used to reduce potential adverse effects to amphibians will include the following:

- *Development of a compact RRM site to reduce overall habitat loss and to limit potential adverse effects related to sound emissions to the extent practical,*
- *Restricting the clearing of terrestrial amphibian breeding habitats to periods outside the amphibian breeding season as directed by the MNR,*
- *Implementation of sound abatement strategies to dampen sound infiltrating habitats surrounding high traffic areas of the mine,*
- *Enforcement of speed limits along proposed mine access roads to reduce the potential adverse*

effects of increased vehicular traffic associated with the RRM. Signs warning drivers of the possibility of wildlife encounters will be posted in areas of high wildlife activity. A log of collisions will be kept to monitor the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation and additional mitigation measures will be implemented if necessary;

- *If frog mortality on roadways is found to be a problem along mine access roads or the realigned Highway 600, silt fencing may be installed to prevent frogs from crossing the road and may direct them to the nearest culvert(s).*

Mitigation measures that will be used to reduce potential adverse effects to amphibians will include the following:

- *Inclusion of wildlife awareness information into regular safety and environmental inductions performed by the mine. Workers and contractors should continually be made aware of seasonal changes in local wildlife behavior or presence in proximity to the mine,*
- *Treatment of tailings slurry containing cyanide and associated heavy metals from the ore leaching process in the process plant using the SO₂/Air process before being discharged to the TMA,*
- *Discharge of effluent that will result in protection of aquatic life standards in the Pinewood River so that no adverse water quality effects to amphibians are anticipated,*
- *Maintenance of generally abiotic conditions within the TMA to discourage wildlife presence, and-
Covering the exposed tailings beach at closure with a layer of overburden and flooding the remaining tailings with a layer of water to prevent the tailings from oxidizing over the longer term.*

This will ensure that the tailings pond waters remain of high quality such that they will not pose a threat to wildlife. Margins of the tailings pond will be developed into wetland habitat.

During the planning state of the project consideration into the size of the project site was taken into consideration and compaction of the site footprint was achieved as best possible. During the spring and summer clearing restrictions are in place to protect both amphibians and birds. Noise monitoring is conducted and large equipment in the open pit is maintained to reduce sound emissions. In 2015 New Gold RRM implemented and in 2021 continued site wide speed limits and a no tolerance to speeding policy which remains in effect. Wildlife crossing signs were also installed during 2016 on project roadways known for high concentrations of wildlife. Visual observations made along project roadways

did not show and increase in frog mortality.

Wildlife awareness training is provided to all contractors and employees during site orientation. Bulletins regarding wildlife awareness are made throughout the year. The SO₂ system is online and operational to treat tailings before they leave the Mill.

During 2021 all effluent discharged to the environment achieved guidelines for protection of aquatic life or better. Generally abiotic conditions exist within the TMA. Cell one reached capacity during 2018 and exposed tailings was covered with water.

A wildlife exclusion fence was installed and monitored around the TMA, WMP and WDP in 2019.

Condition 97

Generally abiotic conditions will be created within the fenced TMA during operations to limit the interest of the pond to waterfowl.

Water quality is considered to be abiotic based on weekly testing results and periodic acute toxicity sampling. To the extent possible, the TMA has been cleared of trees and the area is monitored daily for birds which are hazed with bangers when present.

Condition 98

Scheduling of RRM development activities will consider environmental aspects, such as fish spawning and bird nesting seasons. Tree and woodland clearing will be restricted to periods outside of the breeding bird season (May 1 to August 15). Clearing or modification of known Trumpeter Swan breeding habitat will be restricted to outside the breeding season (March 15).

All scheduling of site activities during 2021 was in full consideration of environmental aspects and no known timing conflicts occurred.

Condition 99

A monitoring plan will be developed for Common Nighthawk and Eastern Whip-poor-will, in partnership with the MNR, EC and interested First Nation Communities including the standardized information suggested well as a mortality trigger that will be decided upon during consultation with the MNR and EC, and in consideration of conditions under the Net Benefit Permit being developed by the MNR.

ESA FF-C-001-14 dictates and outlines a monitoring plan that has been followed since 2014. The need for over 1800 hectares of Overall Benefit Land was identified which New Gold has purchased and maintained since early 2015. This permit did not dictate a mortality trigger and to date no EWPW or BOBO have been found dead on site. The permit was developed with EC, MNRF and other stakeholders. MECP is now overseeing the ESA file for Ontario as of 2019-04-01.

Condition 100- Completed September 19th, 2014.

Breeding bird surveys are proposed to be carried out along portions of the preferred transmission line corridor in late Spring / early Summer, 2014. Prior to transmission line construction, additional data collection will be undertaken for that portion of the proposed transmission line routing (Alternative A) west of Highway 71, where there is a baseline data gap for breeding bird surveys. This additional data collection will be undertaken to support transmission line permitting and would consist of point count surveys for breeding birds between late May and early July, spread across a 2 km corridor (1 km on either side the transmission line). Results will be made available to MNR once the report is complete. NG will provide opportunities to Aboriginal groups to receive the survey results.

Condition 101

The primary mitigation strategies for limiting adverse effects to birds and habitat:

- *Inclusion of wildlife awareness information into regular safety and environmental inductions performed by the mine. Wildlife sighting logs or information boards will be installed to notify workers of local observations. Workers will be made aware of seasonal changes in local animal behavior or presence in proximity to the mine,*
- *Minimizing the level of potentially disturbing activities near any known or subsequently discovered active raptor and raven nest sites until the nest is vacated,*
- *Annual monitoring of the Bald Eagle nest in Woodland 122 to determine seasonal eagle activity at the nest site which will guide RRM activities occurring in proximity to the nest. Should eagles continue to use the nest site and raise offspring, work will be adjusted appropriately to reduce adverse effects to the breeding success of the local pair,*
- *Maintenance of a safe distance between RRM activities and the nest as well as maintenance of landscape buffer areas (preferably forested or natural) between the activity and nest trees. To avoid disturbing nesting Bald Eagles, no buffer is necessary around nest sites outside of the*

breeding season once the juvenile eagles are known to have vacated the defined significant wildlife habitat.

- *Limiting less typical activities in proximity to the nest site during the nest building and breeding season. The local eagle pair appears tolerant of agricultural activities and road grading.*
- *Environmental induction programs and ongoing environmental updates provided to workers will make them aware of Bald Eagle nesting activities prior to the commencement of new or irregular activities in proximity to an active eagle nest (within 500 m), and having them observe proper protocol in order to avoid disturbance during these activities;*
- *Restriction of tree and woodland clearing to periods outside of the breeding bird season which extends between May 1 and August 15;*
- *Protection of suitable breeding habitat as a result of the provision of compensatory habitat for species protected under the Endangered Species Act;*
- *Restoration of disturbed habitats at closure to habitats capable of supporting a diversity of wildlife species;*
- *Implementation of sound abatement strategies;*
- *Enforcement of speed limits along proposed mine access roads to reduce the potential adverse effects of increased vehicular traffic associated with the RRP. Signs warning drivers of the possibility of wildlife encounters will be posted in areas of high wildlife activity. A log of collisions will be kept to monitor the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation and additional mitigation measures will be implemented if necessary*

Since the start of construction in 2015 New Gold has been implementing a no tree cutting policy during the breeding bird window. The project has also installed speed limit signs on project roads and has implemented a radar system for speeding. In the summer of 2016 wildlife crossing signs were installed at six locations on the project site to help reduce the potential for vehicle collisions with wildlife.

Monitoring logs of reported wildlife collisions have been kept although there is room to improve on the reporting strategy as not all small animals (squirrels) are reported. By the end of 2017 there were two reported Bald Eagle's nests within the project boundary but not within the infrastructure footprint. No new nests were discovered in 2021.

Acoustic modeling is done annually in an effort to see what sound abatement may be necessary. No additional abatement has been deemed necessary. The rehabilitation plan for Tait Quarry involves creating suitable Whip-Poor-Will habitat. The site was fully rehabilitated by Summer 2018.

During the baseline studies for the Rainy River Mine no known Trumpeter Swan breeding habitat was

identified in areas where clearing was necessary. Trumpeter Swans were seen to have raised 3 Cygnets in and around Sediment Pond 1. Sediment Pond 1 captures water from the overburden dump only and is of sufficient quality to be discharged directly to the environment.

In 2015 New Gold ramped up the waste management program by obtaining bins with lids and in some cases locking mechanisms. Lids on garbage disposal bins have been effective in deterring birds however there have been some bear encounters. The Environmental Department has been actively working with the MNRF Bear Technician in Fort Frances to find effective methods to reduce black bear encounters. During 2021 there was a marked decrease in instances of bears being attracted to waste compared to the previous year. In 2020 two problem bears were relocated which may have been a factor in the decrease. In 2021, four (4) Environmental Department members remain certified to trap and transport black bears. Carcasses from wildlife killed on roads is removed and disposed of in approved locations within the project boundary where people do not frequent, or the carcasses are buried. Acute toxicity testing of tailings effluent within the TMA supports abiotic conditions.

Condition 102- Completed April 2016

With regards to the transmission line:

- *Additional rare plant and breeding bird surveys to be undertaken in May and June 2014 to identify any further potential environmental constraints that might require construction modification, such avoidance of disruption to rare plant sites (if present) through site specific habitat protection measures,*
- *Tree clearing to take place outside of the breeding bird nesting season, defined as the period from May 1 to July 31,*
- *Undertaking transmission line construction in winter (normally December 1 to March 31) to better protect ground cover in sensitive areas where the protection of wetlands, rare plants and SAR is required, and completion of the remainder of transmission line construction in the late summer and fall, outside of the breeding bird season,*
- *Direct impacts to raptor nesting areas will be avoided. There are currently no stick nests on or near the proposed ROW. Should any stick nests be identified during construction, the area will be avoided until a qualified avian biologist can be contacted for direction,*
- *Conductor wire separation distances will be sufficiently far apart to preclude larger avian species, particularly raptors which frequently use hydro pole for perching or nesting, from electrocution by contacting two conductor wires simultaneously,*

- *Construction crews will be advised not to interfere with or harass wildlife. No hunting or fishing by construction crews will be allowed. Disciplinary actions will be taken should either occur, and*
- *Contractors will be required to handle food and food wastes in a responsible manner, and to educate workers to ensure no feeding of wildlife.*

Condition 103

The site will be rendered suitable for other compatible land uses and functions after the mine has closed and the land has been reclaimed. NG will encourage and, as practical, actively restore the RRM site to productive, naturalized vegetation communities on cessation of mining capable of supporting a diversity of wildlife species. RRM revegetation efforts at closure will include providing suitable habitat for SAR species, most notably whip-poor-will, and other species of interest, if practical.

The site will be rendered suitable for other compatible land uses and functions after the mine has closed and the land has been reclaimed. NG will encourage and, as practical, actively restore the RRM site to productive, naturalized vegetation communities on cessation of mining capable of supporting a diversity of wildlife species. RRM revegetation efforts at closure will include providing suitable habitat for SAR species, most notably Eastern Whip-Poor-Will, and other species of interest, if practical, the Whip-Poor-Will Habitat Management Plan, vegetation plot monitoring and Closure Plan will address this as the mine is closed.

Condition 104

The RRM footprint has been altered through consultation with the MNR in order to further avoid known whip-poor-will territories where feasible, including maintenance of forest buffers between RRM components and whip-poor-will nesting and foraging habitat where practical. Provide compensatory whip-poor-will habitat that protects known territories and other identified suitable habitat. Where feasible, manage site lighting fixtures to reduce excess light production near whip-poor-will foraging areas, in order to minimize disturbing these nocturnal birds (with all appropriate health and safety issues considered).

The RRM owns and monitors over 1800 ha of Overall Benefit Land in accordance with the Provincial ESA permit ESA FF-C-001-14 since the start of construction. Site environmental inspections address location and use of light plants as possible while maintaining site safety aspects.

Condition 105

NG will implement a monitoring plan for Eastern Whip-poor-will populations and nesting in proximity to the proposed mine and transmission line sites, within compensatory habitat areas.

Continue funding external research programs in collaboration with the MNR in order to further our understanding of this poorly studied species, as part of a larger overall benefits compensation package required by the Endangered Species Act permit.

A monitoring plan was developed in 2015 and implemented as required during 2021 in accordance with ESA FF-C-001-14. New Gold retains trained biologists to conduct monitoring as per permit conditions. A draft of the EWPW Management plan was submitted to the MNR in early 2019. As of 2019-04-01 the MECP is now the driving ministry for SAR and the ESA. After further discussion with MECP and assessment of data collected to date by qualified biologist, any physical alteration of EWPW OB land was not required during 2021. Monitoring will continue as per Appendix H of the ESA permit, habitat management will be conducted in early 2023.

Condition 106

NG will implement a monitoring plan for Bobolink populations and nesting in proximity to the proposed mine site within compensatory habitat areas, and in appropriate control areas - developed through consultation with the MNR. Acquire and protect compensatory open country breeding bird habitat suitable for Bobolink breeding at a ratio of 1:1 for open-country habitat removed for RRM development.

Overall Benefit Land has been provided in accordance with the Provincial ESA permit ESA FF-C-001-14 and the monitoring plan therein has been followed since 2015.

Condition 107

NG will identify Barn Swallow nesting colonies prior to mine construction. Establish zones where Barn Swallow colonization is desired, tolerated or not wanted. Create artificial nesting structures to encourage recolonization or new colonization by Barn Swallows in areas where farm structures are removed. Implement a monitoring plan for Barn Swallow populations in proximity to the proposed mine and transmission line sites and in appropriate control areas.

Four artificial nesting structures were put in place in April 2015, prior to the 2015 breeding season. During 2021, no nesting attempts were made on any structure.

Condition 108

Where feasible, RRM lighting fixtures will be directed in such a fashion as to reduce excess production of light to the surrounding environment (for Common Nighthawk and Short-eared Owl).

RRM site lighting fixtures are commonly used in areas close to the main process plant or on site infrastructure. Visual inspections in these areas is performed on a regular basis.

Condition 109

Monitoring of key terrestrial systems and SAR: during the construction and operations phase, with post closure habitat development and utilization by wildlife to continue at reduced frequencies consistent with SAR Permit requirements

The SAR permit No. FF-C-001-14 for the project was issued in November 2014 and the following spring SAR monitoring commenced in accordance with the permit. SAR monitoring has occurred annually between 2015 and 2018, the MNRF have received four annual monitoring reports. 2021 no monitoring occurred as per the permit; efforts were focused on developing an EWPWHMP with the MECP. In 2021 it was agreed between NG and MECP that physical forest management of EWPW OB lands was not required. Forest management in EWPW OB lands is scheduled for 2023 after a voluntary additional round of surveys in 2022 to better target locations that would benefit from management.

Condition 110

Mitigation measures that will be used to reduce potential adverse effects to Eastern Whip-poor-will will include the following:

- *Provision of compensatory whip poor-will habitat that protects known territories and other identified suitable habitat,*
- *Restricting the clearing of habitats to periods outside the breeding bird season which occurs from May 1 to August 15,*
- *Implementation of sound abatement strategies to dampen sound infiltrating habitats surrounding high traffic areas of the mine,*
- *Where feasible, management of site lighting fixtures to reduce excess light production near whip-poor-will foraging areas so as to minimize disturbing these nocturnal birds (with all appropriate health and safety issues considered), Maintenance of forest buffers between RRM*

components and whip poor-will nesting and foraging habitat where practical,

- *Management of dust through dust suppression activities (best, management practices),*
- *Enforcement of speed limits along mine-controlled roads to reduce the potential adverse effects of increased vehicular traffic associated with the RRM. Signs warning drivers of the possibility of wildlife encounters will be posted in areas of high wildlife activity. A log of collisions will be kept to monitor the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation and additional mitigation measures will be implemented if necessary.*

Mitigation measures that will be used to reduce potential adverse effects to Eastern Whip-poor-will will include the following:

- *Environmental induction of RRM personnel, including SAR, identification and sensitivities, and knowledge of Endangered Species Act permit conditions,*
- *Implementation of a monitoring plan for Eastern Whip-poor-will populations and nesting in proximity to the proposed mine and transmission line sites, within compensatory habitat areas and in appropriate control areas, and*
- *Continue funding external research programs in collaboration with the MNR in order to further our understanding of this poorly studied species, as part of a larger overall benefits*
- *compensation package required by the Endangered Species Act permit.*

These measures have been implemented since 2015 and continued to date. New Gold RRM did fund a separate / independent research program as a requirement and in accordance with the ESA permit during 2014 and remains open to further research studies should the opportunity arise.

Condition 111

The primary mitigation strategies for limiting adverse effects to Bobolink will include:

- *Restricting the development of open country habitats to periods outside the breeding bird season which occurs from May 1 to July 31,*
- *Acquiring and protecting compensatory open country breeding bird habitat suitable for Bobolink breeding at a ratio of 1:1 for open-country habitat removed for RRM development,*
- *Enforcement of speed limits along mine controlled roads to reduce the potential adverse effects of increased vehicular traffic associated with the RRM. Signs warning drivers of the possibility of wildlife encounters will be posted in areas of high wildlife activity. A log of collisions will be kept to monitor the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation and additional mitigation measures will be implemented if necessary,*

- *Environmental induction of RRM personnel, including SAR identification and sensitivities and knowledge of Endangered Species Act permit conditions,*
- *Implementation of sound abatement strategies to dampen sound infiltrating habitats surrounding high traffic areas of the mine,*
- *Restoration of disturbed habitats at mine closure or encouraging development of habitats capable of supporting Bobolink and other open country species, and*
- *Implementation of a monitoring plan for Bobolink populations and nesting in proximity to the proposed mine site within compensatory habitat areas, and in appropriate control areas.*

Since the start of construction (2015) New Gold RRM has implemented the mitigation strategies listed in this commitment on site.

Condition 112

Mitigation measures that will be used to reduce potential adverse effects to Barn Swallows will include the following:

- *Identification of Barn Swallow nesting colonies prior to mine construction,*
- *Restricting habitat displacement for mine infrastructure to periods outside the breeding bird season which occurs from May 1 to August 15,*
- *Creation of artificial nesting structures to encourage recolonization or new colonization by Barn Swallows in areas where farm structures are removed,*
- *Restoration of disturbed habitats at closure or encouraging development of habitats capable of providing suitable Barn Swallow foraging habitat, Sound abatement strategies will be implemented to dampen sound infiltrating habitats surrounding high traffic areas of the mine,*
- *Establishment of zones where Barn Swallow colonization is desired, tolerated or not wanted. These measures may be necessary to prevent colonization in areas of high human or vehicular activity that would put swallows and swallow breeding success at risk or where order and cleanliness are desired. In this case, discouraging tactics may be implemented to discourage colonization. Conversely, protection may be provided to swallows nesting in other locations where their presence is encouraged and does not cause problems to mine operations,*
- *Enforcement of speed limits along mine controlled roads to reduce potential adverse effects of increased vehicular traffic associated with the RRM. Signs warning drivers of the possibility of wildlife encounters will be posted in areas of high wildlife activity. A log of collisions will be kept*

to monitor the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation and additional mitigation measures will be implemented if necessary, and

- *Implementation of a monitoring plan for Barn Swallow populations in proximity to the proposed mine and transmission line sites and in appropriate control areas.*

The RRM began to monitoring barn swallows within the project prior to the construction phase (pre 2015) and implemented four artificial nesting structures in 2015, prior to the breeding season to offset the removal of existing farm structures. Monitoring of the success of the nesting structures has been completed over the past six years. 2016 was the first year that nesting attempts occurred in any of the structures, all structures went unused in 2017 and 2018. During 2019 two nesting attempts were made and one nest had two eggs laid in it. The eggs were later found to be missing and assumed to have been eaten by a predator. For 2020 and 2021 no nesting attempts were made. As the mine continues, operations the need to establish zones where barn swallow colonization is desired, tolerated or not wanted will be taken into consideration as well as the need to provide additional nesting structures.

Condition 113

Mitigation measures that will be used to reduce potential adverse effects to all species of Special Concern and Provincially rare species will include the following:

- *Restriction of principal habitat displacement for mine infrastructure to periods outside the breeding bird season which MNR has indicated occurs from May 1 to August 15,*
- *Implementation of sound abatement strategies to dampen sound infiltrating habitats surrounding high traffic areas of the mine,*
- *Where feasible, RRM lighting fixtures will be directed in such a fashion as to reduce excess production of light to the surrounding environment,*
- *Establishment of zones where Black-billed Magpie colonization is desired, tolerated, or not wanted. These measures may be necessary to prevent colonization in areas of high human vehicular activity that could put magpie and magpie breeding success at risk. Discouraging tactics may be implemented to discourage colonization. Conversely, protection may be provided to magpies nesting in other locations where their presence is encouraged and does not cause problems to mine operations,*
- *Enforcement of speed limits along mine controlled roads to reduce the potential for adverse effects of increased vehicular traffic associated with the RRM. Signs warning drivers of the*

possibility of wildlife,

- *Inclusion of wildlife awareness information into regular safety inductions performed by the mine.*
- *Workers will be made aware of seasonal changes in wildlife behavior or presence in proximity to the mine,*
- *Treatment of tailings slurry containing cyanide and associated heavy metals in the process plant using the SO₂/Air process before being discharged to the TMA, and*
- *Restoration of disturbed habitats at closure including the development of habitats capable of supporting a diversity of wildlife species, including Species of Special Concern and rare species.*

Since the start of construction New Gold RRM has been implementing a no tree clearing policy during the breeding bird season. RRM has also implemented sound abatement strategies through planning tree clearing in available areas of mine infrastructure, purchasing new equipment constructed with muffler systems and implementing preventative maintenance programs to ensure all equipment is operating adequately. In 2015 speed limit signs were posted on project roads and security was equipped with radar detection equipment. During the summer of 2016 wildlife crossing signs were installed at six locations to warn drivers of the possibility of wildlife encounters. Currently Black-billed Magpie are found throughout the project site with no colonization in high vehicular activity or areas of concern. Currently there are no mitigation measures necessary. These measures have been implemented since 2015 as part of general orientation. Seasonal changes in wildlife behavior are communicated via bulletins and toolbox talks. Tailings have been treated as required since 2017-09-14. Progressive reclamation working towards closure is on-going, at the end of 2021 an approximate 124 ha of mine site is considered reclaimed.

Condition 114 – Completed November to April 2016

Timing of the transmission line construction will be planned to avoid the breeding bird and main tourist season, as possible.

Condition 115

Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use (TK/TLU) data has been widely collected for the RRM, including from the closest communities of BGRFN, Rainy River First Nations and Naicatchewenin First Nation. All TK/TLU sessions were community driven, meaning that the method of data collection was community specific. The majority of the data has been broad and overreaching, which NG will continue

to respect as it serves as the basis for Aboriginal Persons unique relationship to the land. TK/TLU collection will continue; information collected will be appropriately considered for construction, operation and closure phases. For example, NG will further investigate the historical travel corridor and incorporate appropriately any new information that may become available. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

No additional TK/TLU was provided in 2021.

Condition 116- Completed prior to January 15th 2015

NG will share results of the TK/TLU data sessions in a non- public First Nations forum(s). (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

Condition 117

NG has an open invitation for First Nations, the MNO and regional stakeholders to participate in all baseline and environmental monitoring programs, including Whip-poor-will, where appropriate and to share monitoring results. NG will continue to advise of the opportunity at public forums in order to encourage anyone who's interested to participate. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

As part of negotiated Agreements, New Gold funds two full time positions of Environmental Monitor from two First Nations. The role includes environmental site monitoring including water sampling and access to training, mentorship and all data and results. The monitor is responsible to communicate with their community on a regular basis. In the event of a water quality exceedance that doesn't meet the requirements of the Metal Mining Effluent Regulation or the Provincial Water Quality Objectives, New Gold does inform Indigenous Communities via email and through communication at the Environmental Monitoring Board Meetings. New Gold developed Environmental Monitoring Boards with Indigenous agreement holders as a method of communicating on permit applications and onsite environmental activities.

During the completion of baseline studies as part of the Environmental Assessment Permitting Process, New Gold retained the assistance of volunteers from a number of communities to participate in data collection. In 2015 and 2016 community members from Big Grassy participated in fisheries research projects.

Condition 118

Additional information related to Lake Sturgeon and the Rainy River First Nations management program as requested, was added to the Final EA Report. NG has committed to a program of close coordination with Rainy River First Nations in support of the pre-existing First Nation Watershed Program and water quality protection. Company funding will be provided as part of the fisheries compensation program to further water quality enhancement programs for the Pinewood and similar agriculturally-impacted waterways.

In 2017 the RRM Environmental Manager met with the Rainy River Stewardship Committee on a few occasions to discuss potential programs, however the Committee didn't pursue the option. New Gold also requested First Nation participation in the annual Fish Tissue Sampling Program in the Pinewood River (Fall 2017 and 2018) however aside from the onsite First Nation Environmental Monitor there was no additional participation. In 2019 NG had identified candidates to participate in the program, however the efforts were not successful as the candidate did not attend a first aid course and could not join the sampling. In 2020 and 2021, the COVID 19 pandemic prevented any further efforts.

Condition 119 – Completed March 3rd, 2014

NG will reach out to the Seven Generations Education Institute and/or the MNR to obtain any additional information on baseline health of animals and fish. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

Condition 120

Aboriginal People will play an active role in the development of the mine Closure Plan, including development of the monitoring and mitigation programs. While the Closure Plan will be completed prior to construction, NG will consult on significant revisions periodically during operations to ensure incorporation of TK and best management practices. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

New Gold provided information on planned administrative updates and application of the update at EMB meetings held in 2021 on September 14, September 15, November 17, and November 23.

Condition 121

Monitoring programs targeted at ungulates (moose, deer) will be coordinated with local Aboriginal people. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

The Deer Tissue Monitoring Program was initiated in the Fall of 2016 and continued during 2017, 2018 and 2021. The intent of the project is to collect tissue samples to monitor for metal and cyanide accumulation. In 2016 Aboriginal Communities were consulted with regarding the program. Additional information related to monitoring programs and results are shared with Aboriginal Communities through Environmental Monitoring Boards. The Monitoring Boards are regular meetings organized by New Gold as an opportunity to provide project updates and environmental monitoring and sampling information. The Deer Tissue program will be run again in 2024 unless a need for increased frequency becomes apparent.

Condition 122- Completed October 1st, 2014

NG would be pleased to assemble a map showing the locations of the closest First Nation community water supply intakes on receipt of the locations/coordinates. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

Condition 123

While the Draft EA has shown no impacts to Aboriginal or non- Aboriginal people's health, any new information that has a potential to impact health will be provided to Aboriginal people. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013). Further, NG has committed to analyses ungulate organ meats voluntarily submitted to them by local hunters, with the results of any such analysis made available to local residents and Aboriginal communities.

No new information was obtained or new impacts predicted during 2021 related to the RRM that could affect the health of Aboriginal people. The Deer Tissue Monitoring Program was run in 2021 which is the fourth monitoring year of the program and a report on sampling results will be available in 2022. New Gold would still welcome any submission of tissue for analysis and now holds a database with which to compare samples against.

Condition 124

NG will work with Aboriginal groups to ensure employee overall well-being. Programs to highlight the dangers of drug use combined with drug testing will be implemented. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

An Indigenous Community Coordinator has been employed by New Gold to act as a liaison to employees and is available to meet with employees. New Gold provides employee benefits and employee assistance programs to all staff and their families. New Gold also has seasonal ceremonies. The Spring ceremony was not open to the public due to COVID restrictions and the Fall ceremony was restricted to a limited number of members of local Indigenous communities due to COVID restrictions. Tobacco offering stations are established at the mine site. The roundhouse on site was used for traditional teachings for employees and the Spring and Fall ceremonies.

Condition 125

As a best practice and acting as a responsible neighbor, NG will notify local stakeholders of project activities as appropriate.

There were no site tours provided for site neighbours in 2021 due to COVID restrictions. New Gold distributed three newsletters throughout the Rainy River district. (March 30, 2021, July 2, 2021 and December 6, 2021).

Blast notifications are provided for any blasts that occur outside of the usual blast times or if the blast is considered to be at a location that may impact the neighbours.

New Gold continues to meet with a site neighbour and local township to discuss further possible uses of waste created at the mine (October 14, 2021).

Condition 126

NG has and will continue to actively engage the MNR and local outfitters including those that hold the Bear Management Areas that will be affected by the RRM.

During 2021 no members of the New Gold Environmental Department completed the Problem Black Bear Management Course provided by MNR due to COVID-19 restrictions. The total number of staff trained during 2021 was 4. New Gold again obtained an Authorization to Trap and Relocate Black Bears. No bears were required to be relocated in 2021. Regular discussions occur with the individual who holds the Bear Management Area in which the mine resides.

Condition 127- Completed January 2015

NG will calculate the area of forest land that will be removed from the total forest land within BGRFN territory, utilizing public sources and provide this information to the First Nation on delineation of the traditional territory by the BGRFN.

Condition 128- Completed September 2014; updated December 2019

NG is consulting with First Nations and the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) on the Draft Closure Plan provided on March 19, 2014. NG has provided resources to these communities to undertake independent review the Draft document. Results of the independent review process will be used to help the Company develop any further commitments and/or mitigations to reduce potential impacts to Aboriginal and treaty rights. This process is expected to be completed concurrent with the conclusion of the EA process.

Condition 129

NG is open to discussing closure objectives in relation to the results of the Traditional Knowledge / Traditional Land Use (TK / TLU) study.

New Gold remains committed to providing access. No specific comments received in 2021.

Condition 130

NG is supportive of the further development of mitigation measures in relation to traditional hunting (and plant gathering), which could potentially involve:

- *Continuing to involve BGRFN members in the development of adaptive management techniques related to closure planning, including the rehabilitation of habitat for wildlife; and*
- *Restoring access to RRM lands following mine closure to the extent that such access is safe / possible.*

New Gold has a Participation Agreement with BGFN that takes this commitment into consideration. The agreement was signed in January 2015.

Condition 131

NG has committed to provide members of the BGRFN, Big Island First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naothkamegwanning First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation and Métis represented by the MNO Region 1 Consultation Committee, the ability to access certain lands that NG is able to make available for gathering of wild medicines, berries or other vegetation. Access will be coordinated with the Aboriginal communities.

NG remains committed to providing access to all areas of the site that are safe to do so. In 2021, there

were no site tours due to COVID-19 restrictions.

Condition 132

NG has committed to ensure that Aboriginal communities (including BGRFN, Big Island First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation and Métis represented by the MNO Region 1 Consultation Committee) have the ability to access the site for cultural and ceremonial purposes so that local Aboriginal people can undertake ceremonies at different times of the year to show respect for the land and its spiritual aspects. This will ensure that young people can participate in ceremonies and learn from elders and ceremonialists. Teaching through the generations will therefore be maintained.

New Gold remains committed to the opportunity for ceremony. New Gold held Spring and Fall ceremonies in 2021 with Elders officiating; attendance was limited due to COVID-19 restrictions.

- Spring Ceremony - May 6, 2021;
- Fall Ceremony - October 13, 2021

Condition 133- Completed April 2016

A detailed Fire Response Plan will be developed (Final EA Report, Section 8.2). This document will be made available for MNR review prior to construction initiation.

Condition 134

NG will engage with local stakeholders as appropriate to provide notification of project activities and to mitigate potential impacts as practical.

NG sent out three newsletters in 2021 and participated in local career fairs.

Newsletters were distributed:

March 30, 2021; July 2, 2021; and December 6, 2021.

Career fairs were held:

- Big Grassy FN - August 18, 2021;
- Mitaanjigamiing FN - August 19, 2021;
- Couchiching FN - August 25, 2021;
- Ojibways of Onigaming FN - September 8, 2021;

- RRFN - September 9, 2021;
- Lac La Croix FN - September 27, 2021;
- Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing - October 26, 2021;
- Naicatchewenin FN - October 28, 2021;
- Seine River FN - November 4, 2021;
- NG Emo office drop in career fair - November 18, 2021; and
- Animakee Wa Zhing FN - Dec 2, 2021.

Condition 135 - Completed Fall 2015

Related to the transmission line: Compensation will be provided for merchantable timber value where applicable;

- *Maintain transmission line set back distances of not less than 100 m from area lakes to provide effective visual screening from open waters;*
- *Landscape screening to minimize the contrast in landscape character; for example by leaving shrub cover vegetation that will not affect the conductors (i.e., the wire) in the ROW at creek crossings; and Minimizing land use conflicts and concerns by consulting with other users and stakeholders (i.e., Aboriginal peoples, hunters, trappers, outdoor recreationalists) to identify and implement other means of conflict resolution.*

Condition 136

NG will implement a hiring policy that encourages employment of local workers, including members of human environment regional study area First Nations and Métis communities. Where feasible, goods and services will be procured from local and regional suppliers as well as suppliers that can further demonstrate Aboriginal employee content. Provide on the job Common Core training to assist local workers to develop mining-specific skills, and implement career training and development opportunities for employees once hired. NG will provide continuous, on the job safety training.

In 2015, NG implemented a Human Resource Strategy that focused on local employment which continued through 2021. As of December 31, 2021, 68.5% of New Gold employees were from the human environment regional study area. Local and Indigenous content is a consideration in all RFP's issued.

Training and development is provided to all operations employees to ensure legislated requirements are met.

New Gold RRP maintains the position of a business development officer who is available on staff to

support local businesses in providing goods and services to the project. A career development officer is also employed by New Gold to ensure employees receive training and development as required.

Condition 137

NG will continue to engage with potentially affected stakeholders as the project develops, including those local and regional businesses which may provide accommodation facilities for the RRM workforce.

NG continues to send out newsletters and engage with local stakeholders. NG and its' contractors continue to engage with local businesses for accommodation as post-construction activities continue.

Newsletter distributions:

- March 30, 2021,
- July 2, 2021,
- December 6, 2021.

Local Ec Dev & business interest meetings:

- March 15, 2021
- March 31, 2021
- April 14, 2021
- April 28, 2021
- May 5, 2021
- June 17, 2021
- August 29, 2021
- September 28, 2021
- September 29, 2021
- October 21, 2021
- November 17, 2021
- November 18, 2021
- December 9, 2021

Condition 138- Completed August 11th 2017

Fish habitat compensation will be provided onsite related to the Federal Fisheries Act. A portion of this compensation habitat, notably the Clark Creek, Clark Creek pond and Teeple pond, could potentially be provided to licensed bait fishermen.

Condition 139- Completed January 9th , 2015

NG respects BGRFN's Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, and is working with the community to develop a collective agreement that will include mutually acceptable means for mitigation of accepted impacts.

Condition 140

Where NG has control, commercially reasonable efforts will be made to work with Resolute, MNR and local loggers to facilitate the use of merchantable timber by local mills, in recognition of the importance of mills to the local economy.

Since 2015 the project footprint has been cleared under permits and authorizations granted from the MNRF. TMA extension logging activities occurred between January and March of 2021.

Condition 141

NG will make reasonable efforts to accommodate Resolute in providing access through NG lands to Crown lands over which Resolute has an interest provided that the access does not interfere with mine construction or operation; that the access does not put the safety and security of NG or Resolute personnel or property at risk; and subject to the prior execution of any land access agreement(s) which NG deems appropriate.

Authorizations granted from the MNRF. Between January and March of 2021 a local logging company was hired to remove merchantable timber to support project development. A local logger requested and was granted an easement on NG property to access a wood lot he recently acquired

Condition 142

As the mine approaches the end of mine life, NG will implement strategies to transition the workforce to buffer the effects of job losses, as well as an Adjustment Committee.

In 2021, HR worked on identifying initiatives to begin programs to help with transitioning the workforce. Work has begun on identifying succession plans, employee development plans, training initiatives and other work to support our employees.

Condition 143

The health and safety of workers will be ensured by meeting applicable occupational health and safety legislation standards, as well as utilizing other best management practices for industrial hygiene hazard control as appropriate.

New Gold RRM strives to meet or exceed the Health and Safety Regulatory requirements. New Gold RRM provides and ensures that all workers have the necessary personal protection equipment (PPE) to protect against industrial hygiene exposures. Silica, Lead and Mercury awareness programs were developed to protect workers against exposure risks and establish medical surveillance protocols for the exposed workers. The safety department also ensures that workers receive appropriate training with regards to PPE. New Gold is also part of the Excellence Program administered by WSIB, ensuring that we have a well-developed H&S Management System.

Condition 144 – Duplicate of condition 123

While the Draft EA has shown no impacts to Aboriginal or non- Aboriginal people's health, any new information that has a potential to impact health will be provided to Aboriginal groups. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013). NG has committed to analyses ungulate organ meats voluntarily submitted to them by local hunters, with the results of any such analysis made available to local residents and Aboriginal communities.

Condition 145

NG will work with Aboriginal groups to ensure employee overall well-being. Programs to highlight the dangers of drug use combined with drug testing will be implemented. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

An Indigenous Community Coordinator has been employed by New Gold to act as a liaison to employees and is available to meet with employees. New Gold provides employee benefits and employee assistance programs to all staff and their families. New Gold also has seasonal ceremonies (usually open to members of local Indigenous communities, though limited in 2021 due to COVID-19 restrictions) and established tobacco offering stations at the mine site. In 2021, the roundhouse on site was used for traditional teachings for employees and ceremony.

Condition 146

A blasting plan will be developed describing all proposed blasting operations at the RRM site. All personnel who handle explosives will have appropriate training; all other individuals will be restricted from access.

In 2021, RRM continued to follow the blasting plans developed in 2018 which were consistent with this commitment. All personnel who handle explosives have the appropriate training. A locked fence with signage restricts access to the explosives mixing and storage areas.

Condition 147

Recognizing that safety of workers is paramount, NG will attempt to reduce light pollution as possible.

New Gold ensure night shift inspections are conducted and include laydowns and work areas. Light plants and general lighting are evaluated to ensure worker safety and to minimize associated pollution and impact on wildlife. In addition, all supervisors are trained in our reporting system (INX), such that nonconformances can be reported and addressed in a timely fashion.

Condition 148

The RRM has been designed to meet all applicable fire protection system requirements and codes. Regular fire drills will occur to ensure that all workers are familiar with fire response procedures, as dictated within the environmental management system. All workers and visitors on site will receive an orientation which includes fire reporting and response procedures.

All personnel on site receive a site orientation. The site has acquired a fire truck and an ambulance. An Emergency Response Team has been created and employee members have received training on how to respond to fires and other potential onsite emergencies. In order to prepare for major events, a tabletop exercise was conducted involving a fire scenario impacting the TMA area. Training is setup every Tuesday out of the firehall for the Emergency Response Team member which includes fire truck operation, firefighting, and walk-through scenarios for the site.

Condition 149

Should it be determined in the future that additional fire break is required, appropriate approvals will be obtained from the MNR.

The need for an additional fire break was not identified in 2021.

Condition 150

NG will ensure that safe access to properties is maintained during the construction and operation phases of the project. Once detailed plans are progressed, NG would welcome the opportunity to discuss further.

The site has a fully functional gate system at our main entrance on Korpi access for the mine as well as the TMA entrance. Gates were also installed at our Camp property on Atkinson Road. Entrances and site are monitored by surveillance cameras with night vision capacity and security perform regular rounds. Security has introduced new Bluetooth locks on remote gates to track usage and individual entries.

Condition 151

Any infrastructure, such as hydro services, that require relocation will be completed as expediently as possible, to minimize disruption to local users. It is currently envisioned that the disruption will only occur during the switchover from the existing to the (at that time) newly built line.

During 2021, RRM has realigned hydro lines to accommodate the new TMA buttress. In addition, new lines were installed around the site in order to minimize the use of portable generators. The work was consistent with condition 151.

Condition 152 – Completed in 2017.

The re-aligned Highway 600 will be constructed by NG to MTO standards so that NG can pursue transfer of the road to the Province after construction.

Condition 153 – Completed in 2017.

NG has had extensive consultations with the MTO in Thunder Bay related to the RRM highway planning and will continue to discuss issues related to the Highway 600 re-alignment, and associated maintenance and safety issues with MTO, the Township of Chapple, Stratton, the Rainy River Valley Safety Coalition, school bus operators, utility companies and emergency response groups.

Condition 154 – Completed in 2016

A new East Access Road will connect Highway 71 with Roen Road by means of Korpi Road, to provide access for the general public, including to properties on Marr Road and for users of Crown land north of the site.

Condition 155-Completed in 2021

NG will schedule the delivery of major equipment at off peak times where practical and ensuring that heavy loads are sized appropriately and transported only on highways that have sufficient load capacities while observing half-load seasonal restrictions.

All inbound equipment that is oversized, follows all provincial ministry of transportation regulations. Very limited amount of oversized traffic during 2021 related to operations.

Condition 156-Completed in 2021

Only licensed suppliers and carriers will be selected for the supply and transport of hazardous materials to the RRM site. When suppliers are selected, Rainy River will share supplier handling and transport information with the MNO.

Has been implemented. Only licensed suppliers and carriers were selected for the supply and transport of hazardous materials to the RRM.

Condition 157-Completed in 2021

Drivers will be required to meet all applicable regulatory training requirements, be trained in spill response procedures for the materials they transport and carry the appropriate Material Safety Data Sheets.

Drivers for materials arriving on site must meet MTO requirements to operate commercial vehicles. All SDS sheets are available online on RR intranet for materials transported on site. Warehouse technicians have TDG training on October 3rd-2021.

Condition 158-Completed in 2021

Vehicles transporting materials to site will be required to maintain a supply of basic emergency response equipment, including communication equipment, first aid materials and a fire extinguisher, where appropriate.

Remains compliant. All vehicles transporting materials to site must meet the MTO and CVOR requirements. To obtain operating licenses

Condition 159

Notification and/or reporting of any vehicular accidents and spills will follow Provincial (Ministry of the Environment) and other applicable requirements.

During 2021, there were no offsite incidents of vehicular accidents causing reportable spills. Each incident where a vehicle left the road was monitored during the vehicle removal for any spills.

Condition 160 – Completed April 2016.

With regards to controlling adverse traffic effects during transmission line construction:

- *Ensuring that NG employees and contractors / subcontractors adhere to posted speed limits and practical speed limits along the ROW;*
- *Contractors and their subcontractors will be required to have properly and seasonally maintained equipment; and*
- *Maintain regular communications with the Township of Chapple, the MTO and Ontario Provincial Police representatives, to monitor and mitigate traffic effects.*

Condition 161-Completed 2021

NG will monitor regional housing supply, particularly in the Chapple, Emo, and Fort Frances markets during the planning and operation phase of the RRM and in advance of each wave of new operations employment. Engage in regular discussions with Municipal planning officials in these communities to understand the anticipated evolution of their resale and new-home markets, and the extent to which each community desires growth or does not. NG will continue to work with hoteliers and town officials, to help avoid possible construction employment demands that would negatively affect accommodation capacity needed to support the tourist season.

To alleviate pressures on regional housing supply and hoteliers, during 2021 NG has:

- committed to local employment
- Introduced a travel allowance and new rotations to those outside of the local area and offered

camp facilities to ensure costs are kept down on regional housing

- Currently rent 3 houses and a 16 apartment building in EMO for employees.
- continued to contract a local Indigenous business to provide a 400+ person accommodation facility for construction workers who are contracted by New Gold. The accommodation facility is located on Atkinson Road in Chapple Township. Atkinson Road is located 1.5km south of the junction of Barwick Road and Highway 600 (or approximately 5 km south of the open pit). The accommodation facility was built by Onikaajigan Construction, a partnership between Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation and Saulteaux Consulting and Engineering. It was owned and operated by Onikaajigan Construction.

New Gold purchased the camp in Q4 of 2019 and outsources the operation of the camp to Anoki (a partnership between Naicatchewenin First Nation and Saulteaux Consulting and Engineering, Sodexo and Morris Group). The camp was downsized to house a maximum of 376 occupants. Any overflow requirements for NG contractors are directed to local motel/hotels.

Condition 162- Policy developed April 14th 2015

Develop suitable policies and initiatives to encourage carpooling amongst employees, with the aim of reducing commuter-related traffic and reducing the individual burden of commuting. NG may explore alternate accommodation strategies to support its employees.

Completed on April 14, 2015. A number of former local residents have come forward to request copies of the reports which New Gold provided. During 2021, Newgold provided buses for transport employees to site from Fort Frances, Emo, Rainy River, Barwick and Stratton.

Condition 163

NG will continue to discuss the RRM and potential additional demands that could be placed on the services of regional Municipalities. NG will continue to support government-led initiatives that support social sustainability during all project phases. NG will work with local service agencies to gather information about social issues or service capacity issues so that they may be addressed in a collaborative manner. NG will maintain communications with local and regional service providers to monitor and work collaboratively to address any Project-related changes that may be experienced.

New Gold continues to reduce strain on the local medical system by employing a Nurse Practitioner on site that is available to all employees. In 2021, New Gold revived our partnership with the Chapple Fire

Dept and included them in a mock exercise.

Condition 164

Potential health risks associated with the consumption of ungulate organ meats will be mitigated through the voluntary submission of organ meats by local hunters for analysis. Results of any such analysis would be made available to local residents and Aboriginal communities.

In 2016 New Gold implemented a deer tissue monitoring program to establish baseline data of metal and cyanide accumulation in deer tissue for the population found within the project boundary and the Rainy River District. Requests for participation in the study were mailed out to Aboriginal Communities as well as posted in public spaces throughout the District. In 2016, 37 tissue and organ samples were obtained from area hunters as well as deer carcasses from motor vehicle accidents. In 2017, 36 samples were submitted. In 2018, 29 samples were submitted and 16 in 2021.

The samples were sent to a certified lab to be analyzed for metal and cyanide accumulation. It is important to note that all of the contaminants which were tested for can be produced by mining operations but can also occur naturally in the environment and can be introduced by other human activities. The study continued in 2021 and is planned to be active again in 2024, 2027, 2030, 2033 and 2036 or as requested/needed. Continuing to develop this data set will strengthen any decision made based on submissions and monitoring plans through life of mine and post closure.

Condition 165- Completed October 2015

NG has committed to undertaking a mitigation program related to cultural heritage landscapes and built heritage resources consisting of an illustrated history of the study area.

Condition 166

Emergency response procedures will be established as part of the environmental management system. After any incident, a review will be conducted to ensure that the required design changes and procedures and appropriate monitoring measures are in place to ensure that incident will not be repeated.

A dedicated Emergency Response Coordinator is in place to put more emphasis on ER preparedness. In addition, New Gold has an underground emergency response team. All incidents are entered and

tracked with a safety software program (INX InControl) by assigning action items to individuals and identifying root causes.

Condition 167

NG has committed to ensure that First Nations (including Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy River First Nation, Big Island First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, and Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation) and Métis community members have the:

- *Ability to access the site for cultural and ceremonial purposes, so that local Aboriginal people can undertake ceremonies at different times of the year to show respect for the land and its spiritual aspects. All NG staff will undergo cultural awareness training. Temporary contractors will undergo an awareness program as part of the regular induction program when working at the mine (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013). This will ensure that people that work at the site are aware of indigenous culture and values, and are respectful of the principles and values of the Ojibwe people.*
- *This mitigation has been identified as a result of the Draft EA independent First Nation review and agreed to by NG. NG will follow up directly with the BGRFN regarding any additional mitigation and accommodation measures.*

New Gold RR is committed to providing access to the site for cultural and ceremony purposes. All New Gold RR staff and contractors undergo Cultural Awareness training as part of the site induction. Additionally, New Gold has a Participation Agreement with BGRFN which addresses additional mitigation and accommodation measures.

Condition 168

NG is fully agreeable to work with local Aboriginal peoples on an ongoing basis to monitor metal concentrations in country foods (notably fish muscle and liver tissues, and White-tailed Deer liver tissue; and other wildlife tissues as appropriate). A commitment to work with local Aboriginal groups to sample White-tail Deer liver tissues [and other wildlife tissues as committed to herein] for metals analysis has been made. This analysis could be expanded to include testing for additional metals. NG will work with local Aboriginal hunters to determine the most effective path forward on this topic.

In 2016 New Gold implemented a deer tissue monitoring program to establish baseline data of metal

and cyanide accumulation in deer tissue found within the project boundary and the Rainy River District. Requests for participation in the study were mailed out to Aboriginal Communities as well as posted in public spaces throughout the District. To date 118 tissue and organ samples have been obtained from area hunters as well as deer carcasses from motor vehicle accidents. The samples were sent to a certified lab to be analyzed for metal and cyanide accumulation. It is important to note that all of the contaminants which were tested for can be produced by mining operations, but can also occur naturally in the environment and can be introduced by other human activities. Many of the contaminants were considered to be at negligible or low levels within most of the 118 samples tested, although a few had quite high variances with concentrations elevated over the majority of the values. The study continued in 2021 and is planned to run in 2024, 2027, 2030, 2033 and 2036 or as requested/needed. Results from the 2020 Fish Tissue Monitoring Program indicated that there has been no accumulation of metals in the tissue and organs of northern pike and walleye in the Pinewood River as a result of the project. Large body fish tissue monitoring will be done again in 2023

Condition 169

NG will conduct a risk assessment of the potential long-term exposure of fish and wildlife to accumulated metals within the constructed wetland. Such a study will be carried out within one to two years prior to mine closure (or earlier during the project operations phase), and if a meaningful risk is determined to exist the risk will be mitigated as part of overall mine closure by removing and disposing the contaminated sediments to the bottom of the pit lake. This could readily be accomplished by a small dredging operation.

This commitment is currently not applicable to the current stage of the mine. The constructed wetland is planned for construction three to four years before closure.

Condition 170- Completed September 11th, 2013.

Unterman McPhail will prepare a complete description of the evaluation process for resources identified of cultural heritage value or interest in a memo format.

Condition 171

At closure, NG will undertake an evaluation of any remaining cultural heritage resources / structures located on NG property in consultation with a qualified professional, and also incorporating any liability/public safety concerns.

Not applicable to 2021.

Condition 172

A range of conservation approaches will be considered in the recommended Cultural Heritage Assessment Report / Cultural Heritage Documentation Reports for Sites #11 and #13 as suggested by MTCS.

Site #11 was demolished in 2015 as it was deemed to be hazardous as it was not structurally fit. Unique features, such as blacksmith hardware were removed and are currently in storage. As part of the development of the Richardson Trail, NG intends to highlight the settlement history through artifacts such as the hardware. Prior to the demolition, NG had contacted a representative of the Chapple Heritage Committee to ensure there were no other considerations. Site #13 remains in situ.

Condition 173 – Completed April 14th, 2015.

NG will provide follow-up documentation related to Cultural Heritage Assessment Report / Cultural Heritage Documentation Reports to the following local museums and archives:

- *Chapple Museum;*
- *Kay-Nah-Chi-Wah-Nung Historical Centre (Manitou Mounds);*
- *Rainy River District Women’s Institute Museum; and*
- *Fort Frances Museum and Cultural Centre.*

Condition 174 – Completed 2015-2017

Monitoring would occur for the following durations:

- *Archaeology: construction phase*
- *Built heritage: construction phase*

Condition 175 – Completed April 2016

With regards to protection of cultural heritage values during transmission line construction:

- *Should human remains be identified during construction, all work in the vicinity of the discovery will be suspended immediately, and notification will be made to the Ontario Provincial Police, or local police, who will conduct a site investigation and contact the district coroner. Notification*

must also be made to the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, and the Registrar of Cemeteries, Ministry of Government Services.

- *Should cultural heritage resources (archaeological or historical materials or features) be identified during construction or operations, all activity in the vicinity of the find will be suspended and the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport archaeologist be contacted. This condition provides for the potential for deeply buried sites not typically identified; and*
- *In addition, NG will continue to engage Aboriginal people (including Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy River First Nation, Big Island First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation and Métis community members) about the transmission line construction and will respond should additional culturally significant areas be identified that could be impacted by the construction.*

Condition 176- Completed December 29th, 2014

Related to transmission line, construction will be supervised by a qualified archaeologist at identified areas of high archaeological potential. Regular, ongoing discussions with stakeholders, Aboriginal people and local communities will help to monitor any effects to the socio- cultural environment and identify mutually satisfactory ways to mitigate negative or enhance positive effects. A formal complaints procedure will be established to provide stakeholders and Aboriginal peoples a voice during the construction, operation and decommissioning phase of the transmission line project. A response protocol will also be established to ensure that follow up occurs.

Condition 177

A targeted site investigation will be conducted at the end of mine life to identify soils that may have been affected by hydrocarbons or chemicals in specific areas (e.g. truck refuelling area). Soil materials found to exceed the appropriate clean up criteria for hydrocarbons will be remediated according to government requirements. If there is reason to suspect an area of soil has been affected by chemicals other than hydrocarbons, soil samples will be collected and tested. If the applicable regulatory requirements are exceeded, an appropriate method of disposal will be sought in consultation with the relevant authorities.

This condition will be applied at the time of mine closure and reclamation.

Condition 178

Document and respond to comments, issues or concerns.

An External Feedback and Complaint Protocol was issued in follow up to the Provincial EA approval with a completion date of February 2, 2015 and continues to be implemented in 2021.

Condition 179 - Completed

NG made 13 significant commitments (Tables 3-4 and 14-2) arising from the independent technical review of the Draft EA Report (Version 1) on behalf of Aboriginal groups which will be fulfilled.

These commitments were all met as described in this registry, or through negotiated agreements (non-public).

Condition 180- Completed January 9th, 2015

BGRFN undertook a second independent review of the Draft EA Report provided to the NG on October 18, 2013. The review concluded that additional work with the community was required and NG has committed to continuing the close engagement with the community in support of the RRM development.

Condition 181

Environmental monitoring will be conducted in accordance with standard practice and regulatory requirements, including any site- specific environmental approvals.

Since the start of construction New Gold has had environmental personnel assigned to environmental monitoring to satisfy Regulatory requirements and Permit Approvals. During 2016 and 2017 several of these monitoring protocols were written into Operational Policies or Plans for the Environmental Department. Water, wildlife, air and land monitoring are addressed throughout the Annual Compliance Report. Part of the implementation of the Environmental Management System (EMS) includes discipline specific management plans for all commitments and permits.

Condition 182

Operational procedures to minimize the potential of accidents or malfunctions will be incorporated into the environmental management system. Penalties will be imposed for operational violations.

Risk assessments are completed in each area to identify potential safety or environmental hazards. Procedures are developed from the risk assessment to minimize/eliminate the likelihood and consequences of the hazards.

Condition 183

Procedures will be regularly reviewed as part of the environmental management system.

The RRM has policies and procedures in place that are regularly reviewed as part of our Document Control process.

Condition 184

The emergency response plan included in the environmental management system will address the primary hazardous materials on site including procedures for spill response on the trucking route to the RRM site.

The emergency response plan included in the RRM EMS addresses the primary hazardous materials onsite and spill response. Subplans were created for the primary risks and are reviewed annually.

Condition 185

All chemicals used at the site will have a Material Safety Data Sheet, in order to comply with the best practices in the industry for health and safety, and to provide relevant regulatory standards for the safe use of these materials.

The Material Safety Data Sheets are provided to New Gold RRM users and are accessible from the online site wide MSDS registry. Within this system, regular review and updates to the MSDS are required by the department which owns each chemical. This aspect is included as part of the RRM Health and Safety WHMIS Program. WHMIS training is ongoing.

Condition 186

Monitoring details will be developed through ongoing stakeholder consultation during the EA process, and through conditions placed on regulatory instruments such as permits, authorizations and approvals, issued by the Federal and Provincial regulatory agencies.

In 2020 NG was successful in transitioning most of its monitoring requirements in house and this continued in 2021. Third party reviews of reports still occur to ensure quality assurance.

Condition 187

A Follow up Monitoring Program (FMP) is provided in Section 13 of the Final EA Report, which subject to modification through the EA review process, will be implemented by NG in the manner and schedule identified, to:

- *Verify the accuracy of the environmental assessment of a designated project; and*
- *Determine the effectiveness of any mitigation measures.*

The Follow Up Monitoring Plan (FMP) for the Rainy River Project/Mine is designed around three central principles of environmental protection; Do not harm culture, respect for Aboriginal culture and values; continuous improvement and compliance with all environmental approvals and authorizations. The FMP applies to all stages of the project and the principles of the plan have been incorporated into the regular routine of how New Gold conducts business. Key components of the FMP have been incorporated into the Environmental Monitoring System (EMS) that New Gold has developed. The monitoring components are also tracked through our regulatory requirements and commitments for the project. New Gold tracks compliance with respect to reporting and obligations within permits and approvals using a computer program called Intalex, where assigned employees are responsible for tracking performance against these commitments and conditions.

Since May 2016 (when the FMP was approved by MNRF) the FMP has been adhered to and overall the environmental assessment has proven accurate and no major needs for mitigation measures save the addition of the Water Treatment Train and the delay of the Constructed Wetland until two years prior to closure.

Condition 188

Subject to acceptance in writing of the FMP by the Federal and Provincial governments, monitoring results will be provided to the parties involved in the FMP annually during the construction and operation phases of the RRM.

To date New Gold has provided all required monitoring information to appropriate Government Agencies as required or as requested.

Condition 189

A list of FMP commitments made during the EA process will be maintained by NG, indicating where appropriate:

- *The nature of the commitment;*
- *To whom, or to what group or agency the commitment was made, if specific;*
- *Whether the commitment is related to the EA process alone;*
- *Whether the commitment is addressed or linked to a regulatory instrument, such as a regulation or environmental approval;*
- *Any applicable timeline if any;*
- *The status of the commitment; and*
- *Additional actions required to fulfil the commitment*

This registry addresses these conditions.

Condition 190

Environmental aspects and potential impacts of the project will be managed within an environmental management system which integrates environmental performance with overall project management.

The Environmental Management System facilitates decision making and project planning by reviewing performance in all departments and makes decisions for improvement and/or modifications.

Environmental performance is also reported to Mining Association of Canada (MAC) via Towards Sustainable Mining (TSM) protocol assessments and verifications. This program advocates accountability, transparency, and credibility.

Condition 191

Implementation and maintenance of the environmental management system will be driven by the NG commitment to ongoing compliance with the environmental requirements. Worker awareness of this commitment and requirements related to their work will be communicated through formal programs such as project orientation, job training or contractor packages.

Formal training programs, through Training and Awareness requirements, new employee orientation and contractor packages focus on Rainy River Mine's commitment to ongoing environmental compliance.

Condition 192

Periodic management reviews will be completed to consider changing circumstances which could affect the continued suitability and adequacy of the monitoring plans, and to support continual improvement in overall effectiveness.

Each department reviews their custom Management Plans which include Regulatory tasks and actions and completes annual Status Reports. As part of the EMS, periodic management reviews will be conducted to ensure continuous improvement.

Condition 193

NG proposes to amend the Closure Plan periodically as more information becomes available and as required by the Ontario Mining Act.

Comprehensive Closure Plan Amendment was submitted to MNDM on 26 Oct 2017. This amendment was necessary as the mine transitioned from construction to operations. Updates have been provided to the current closure plan. New Gold submitted a response to the Government Agencies' second set of comments in December 2019 and was filed by ENDM on September 15th, 2020.

Condition 194 – Completed April 2017.

NG is proposing to work with Aboriginal groups including Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy River First Nation, Big Island First Nation, Naothamegwanning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation and Métis community members to provide access to alternative private lands for the purposes of supporting TLU on such lands; and potentially providing compensation or incentives through collaborative agreements between the Aboriginal groups and NG. Access will be coordinated with the Aboriginal groups.

NG has negotiated agreements with Rainy River First Nations (October 10, 2014), Naicatchewenin First Nation (October 10, 2014), Big Grassy First Nation (January 9, 2015) the Metis Nation of Ontario (November 25, 2014), Big Island First Nation (October 31, 2016), Ojibways of Onigaming (May 24, 2017) and Naothamegwanning First Nation (April 19, 2017).

Condition 195

NG will communicate with Aboriginal groups including Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy River First Nation, Big Island First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation and Métis community members on traditional teachings and ceremony.

NG typically hosts two annual ceremonies at site. Due to COVID-19 restrictions, only New Gold staff attended (other than the Elder officiants) the ceremonies in 2021. All NG employees undertake a 4 hour Indigenous engagement (cultural awareness) session as part of onboarding. During 2021 the following ceremonies were held onsite:

- Spring Ceremony - May 6, 2021;
- Fall Ceremony - October 13, 2021.

Condition 196 – Completed January 9th, 2015

NG will review the Big Grassy River First Nation Traditional Knowledge / Traditional Land Use study and discuss accommodations of the cultural heritage sites identified.

Condition 197 – Completed April 2016

Related to transmission line construction, environmental monitoring will include (but will not be limited to) inspection of:

- *ROW to ensure excessive vegetation clearing is not conducted;*
- *Appropriateness of equipment choice and maintenance of equipment to minimize environmental impacts;*
- *Effectiveness of erosion control measures where applicable;*
- *Construction activities and equipment operation, including refueling exercises;*
- *Waste management, including wood waste from clearing and domestic wastes;*
- *Monitoring of remedial actions associated with malfunctions and accidents (if any); and*
- *Any requirements contained in environmental approvals and permits required to construct the transmission line.*

At a minimum, weekly inspections by a qualified person will occur of worksites and related areas, during clearing of the ROW and construction of the transmission line. Contractors will be required to have properly trained personnel to provide guidance to construction teams in the absence of the qualified environmental persons. The results of the inspections will be documented and follow-up

actions, if any, delineated. Completion of follow-up actions will be confirmed during subsequent inspections. Inspection frequency will be increased should the need be identified. The duration of post-construction inspections will depend on the results of the construction inspection. At a minimum, periodic aerial inspection will occur for environmental aspects during operation, coincident with other aerial surveys.

Condition 198

NG will continue to communicate closely with First Nations and the MNO regarding the Project. (Letter to Chiefs from Kyle Stanfield, October 2013).

NG has several Participation Agreements / Impact Benefit Agreements in place which identify ongoing communication protocols: FFCS (with Seine River, Lac La Croix, Couchiching and Mitaanjigamiing First Nations) - March 22, 2012 Rainy River First Nations/Naicatchewenin First Nation - Oct 10, 2014 Big Grassy River First Nation - Jan 9, 2015 Metis Nation of Ontario - Nov 25, 2014 Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing First Nation - October 31, 2017 Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation - May 24, 2017 Naotkamegwanning First Nation - April 19, 2017 Animakee Wa Zhing #37 First Nation - Feb 13, 2018 In addition, NG provides regular updates through newsletters, public presentations and individual meetings and emails with community representatives.

Condition 199

NG is committed to working closely with the MNO. NG has provided resources to the MNO to undertake traditional studies as well as technical reviews of both the Draft EA as well as the Draft Closure Plan. NG will continue to support the MNO as part of the EA process and as mine operations begin.

New Gold has a participation agreement with the MNO (Nov 25/2014) and continues with regular engagement with NG Rainy River.

Condition 200

NG is committed to working closely with the area First Nations and the MNO. NG has provided resources to Aboriginal Groups to undertake traditional studies as well as technical reviews of both the Draft EA as well as the Draft Closure Plan. NG will continue to support First Nations as part of the EA process and as mine operations begin.

NG actively engages all Indigenous groups about the Rainy River Mine, through newsletters, face to face meetings, site tours, business opportunities and job postings. Condition 9 of the EA approval is being fulfilled, although the level of engagement is directed by the communities.

Condition 201

NG will commit to clearing of flammable debris within a minimum 30 m buffer area.

In 2016 the MNRF expressed concerns regarding the proximity of slash piles to standing timber as well as the size of piles. New Gold worked with the Ministry to ensure that piles were relocated and either chipped or burnt in a controlled manner. New Gold feels that they have received appropriate guidance from the Ministry to confirm that they are meeting the conditions of this commitment.

Condition 202

NG is committed to continuing to engage potentially affected stakeholders as development and operation of the RRM progresses. Local municipalities will be engaged specifically with regards to contingency and emergency response procedures, prior to construction start. MNR coordination will be undertaken as appropriate.

New Gold has agreements with the Township of Chapple and the Township of Morley. The New Gold Health and Safety team has regular communication with Chapple Emergency Response.

Condition 203

NG is committed to further discussions with potentially affected Aboriginal groups with respect to development of a protocol for the preservation of artifacts. Where practical and reasonable, artifacts that require removal will be transferred to a public institution selected through consultation with local First Nations and Métis represented by the MNO Region 1 Consultation Committee, in consultation with the MTCS. A MTCS collection transfer form will be completed by the surrendering licensee and the institution accepting the materials. Collection shall be curated to current standards.

NG will work with local Indigenous groups on the transfer of artifacts. No artifacts were transferred from the archaeologist during 2021.

Condition 204 – Completed August 11th, 2017

NG will develop an accommodation with local trapline holders that meets the needs of both the proponent and the trappers.

Condition 205

NG will enhance components of the Richardson Trail and mitigate the impacts in collaboration with local landowners.

NG will initiate this commitment during the operations phase of the development, as it will be much safer to access particular areas at that time. No development of the Richardson trail took place in 2021.

SECTION 6

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE

FOLLOW UP MONITORING PLAN REGISTRY



Figure 29. Groundwater sampling, October 5, 2021

Condition 13.1

RRR expects that it will be responsible to carry out the FMP (Follow Up Monitoring Plan); and further, that the involved Federal and Provincial agencies and authorities will have a review and monitoring role regarding the implementation of the FMP by RRR and will require RRR to take corrective action for non-compliance as appropriate. Local Aboriginal groups are considered by RRM to be involved parties for the purposes of the FMP, and accordingly, local First Nations and Métis will be provided the results of the FMP.

Highlights of the Follow Up Monitoring Plan submitted in Section 13 of the Provincial Environmental Assessment for the Rainy River Project have been included in this Compliance Report. The Follow Up Monitoring Plan was originally provided with New Gold's Environmental Assessment to the MECP for review and input by government agencies. New Gold has involved government agencies and Aboriginal groups in the implementation of their monitoring programs and results.

New Gold RRM continues to meet with Environmental Monitoring Boards which are attended by local Aboriginal Groups and discuss ongoing environmental monitoring, research programs and results. Popular topics of discussion include; water quality, wildlife and air quality. New Gold RRM continues to provide onsite tours for government agencies, Community members and employee's families to discuss mining operations, ore process and environmental monitoring.

New Gold involved the MNRF on the creation and implementation of the Rainy River Project's Terrestrial Monitoring Plan (Finalized in 2016) The Environmental Department provides the MECP with monthly updates on water quality sampling and project updates related to water taking, construction and water quality. Additional reports associated with the monitoring programs outlined in the Follow Up Monitoring Plan have been shared with the appropriate government agencies (i.e.; Air Quality Monitoring and Acoustic Monitoring (MECP)) and are included as supplemental information with this report and are included in Appendix E.

Condition 13.2.2

For fugitive dust from roads, stockpiles and open pit operations, RRM will assess the effectiveness of planned dust control measures both visually by plume assessment, and using dust fall jars and high-volume samplers for total particulate and PM2.5. Dust fall samples will be collected monthly during the

non-winter period for the construction, operation and active reclamation project phases. Select filter samples will be assessed for metals (full metal scan and including mercury, arsenic, cadmium and lead). Two monitoring stations will be set up at the approximate property boundary locations shown in Figure 13-1 subject to power availability and location specific constraints. Equipment siting, operations, auditing and reporting will follow all appropriate MOE requirements as provided in the Operations Manual for Air Quality Monitoring in Ontario (MOE 2008).

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Program continued during 2021. Data was collected from three air quality sampling stations: one to the east of the site on Gallinger Road, one to the south of the site near the beginning of the Highway 600 reroute on Tait Road and a third station northwest of the project, near the tailings along Highway 600. These stations are equipped with hi- volume samplers (brush motor and mass flow controlled), PQ200 samplers, dustfall jars and passive sampling for SO₂ and NO₂, at our eastern and southern stations. The hi-volume samplers measure Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) and metal concentrations averaged over a 24-hour period. The metals and metalloids analyzed include arsenic (As), cadmium (Cd), chromium (Cr), cobalt (Co), copper (Cu), iron (Fe), lead (Pb), manganese (Mn), nickel (Ni), selenium (Se), vanadium (V), and zinc (Zn). The PQ200 samplers measure Particulate Matter 2.5 (PM_{2.5}) concentrations averaged over a 24-hour period. The samplers measure total deposition over a 30-day period. Passive sampling measures SO₂ and NO₂ concentrations over a 30-day period. There were eight exceedances in 2021: on January 28th, the total suspended particulates (TSP) concentration had exceeded the ministry approved limit of 120 ug/m³. Four dustfall exceedances occurred in May and June, at Northwest and Tait Road station, exceeding the ministry limit of 7 g/m²/30d. In Q3, three PM_{2.5} exceedances occurred, one at each monitoring station; on July 15th an exceedance was reported at Tait Road Station and on August 2nd, an exceedance occurred at both Gallinger Road Station and Northwest Station. All three surpassing the Ministry approved limit of 27 µg/m³. All eight exceedances were reported to the Ministry.

Condition 13.3.2

Subject to consultation and support from area residents and the regulatory agencies, RRR plans to measure sound levels at (or near) residences positioned around the RRM site (Figure 13- 1). These would include:

- *One residence to the south of the mine site in Black Hawk;*
- *One residence to the east of the mine site on Gallinger Road;*

- One residence to the southeast of the mine site on south Gallinger Road;
- One residence to the west of the mine site in Dearlock; and
- One residence to the northwest of the mine site on Highway 600.

A dedicated remote monitoring system may be used to provide a real time access system. All sound monitors measurements are to be taken at each measurement location. Hourly Leq, L10, L90 and Lmax will be recorded. Audio samples based on trigger levels will also be recorded. Trigger levels, with automated alerts will be developed for addressing exceedances. will conform to MOENPC-103 measurement protocols. As per MOE protocols, sound level measurements are to be taken at each measurement location. Hourly Leq, L10, L90 and Lmax will be recorded. Audio samples based on trigger levels will also be recorded. Trigger levels, with automated alerts will be developed for addressing exceedances.

Using the Larson NSM044, noise measurements were taken near receptors in all 5 of the areas. In Q3 of 2021. A formal Acoustic Assessment Report has been prepared by a third-party company in March of 2022.

Condition 13.4.2

In addition, RRR will carry out the following geochemical monitoring program:

- *As part of the ongoing mine rock management plan, collect and analyze blast hole and RC drill cuttings for analysis of total inorganic carbon and total Sulphur, using a Leco furnace, as a means of segregating PAG and NPAG materials for optimal management of PAG mine rock;*
- *Submit a subset of Leco furnace analyzed samples, collected as part of the ongoing mine rock management plan, for acid base accounting static testing and metals analysis;*
- *Collect and analyze mill composite tailings samples, on an approximate monthly basis, for acid base accounting static testing and metals analysis; and*
- *Conduct additional geochemical testing on an as required basis to provide further information on Project specific aspects, such as any conditions of note evolving out of developing trend analyses.*

A Geochemical Monitoring Plan for the Construction and Operation Phases was issued in accordance with MECP ECA 3855-C4E3FF requirements and was implemented in 2016.

Monitoring continued through 2021 and included analyzing blast hole and RC drill cuttings using a Leco furnace and submission of a subset for ABA and metals analysis, per the commitment.

Condition 13.5.2

Collect and analyze samples, and measure rates of flow, as appropriate, from site discharges, and runoff and seepage collection facilities, at the start of their respective operations, including:

13.5.2A

- *TMA discharges to the Pinewood River both directly by pipeline discharge and through the constructed wetland;*
- *Sedimentation Pond #1 and #2 discharges to West Creek;*
- *Aggregate operation(s), discharges (if any);*
- *Sewage effluent discharge; and*
- *Runoff and seepage collected from site operations areas (TMA, overburden and mine rock stockpiles, plant site area and haul roads) in accordance with MMER and Environmental Compliance*
- *Approval requirements.*

New Gold cannot discharge from the TMA directly as stated in this condition. A monitoring program was put in place during 2015 and remains active. During 2021, surface water was monitored on and off site as per the Surface Water monitoring program.

All effluent discharges in 2021 met the provincial and federal discharge requirements, except for an exceedance of the daily dilution ratio of 1:10 for Sediment Pond 2 discharge on May 13, 2021. This exceedance was reported to the Kenora Area MECP office.

13.5.2B

For each of the above, where there is a discharge to a receiver (West Creek or Pinewood River) monitor on a monthly basis (commencing at least three months before the first anticipated discharge / release) the quality of waters upstream and downstream of discharge and runoff / seepage releases at proposed monitoring locations shown in Figure 13-2, inclusive of three stations on West Creek and five stations on the Pinewood River (including Pinewood River baseline monitoring stations SW10, SW3 and SW15. The two current baseline monitoring stations on the Rainy River (SW16 and SW17) would

also be maintained for monthly monitoring. Quarterly samples from selected water quality sampling stations will be collected for trace analysis of total and methyl mercury in discussion with the MOE.

The receiver monitoring was conducted on a monthly and quarterly basis as per the commitment. All samples collected from the receivers met the environmental approval requirements. In 2021, total and methyl mercury samples were collected during the open water period in the Pinewood River upstream and downstream of the site. See the 2021 Annual Surface Water Monitoring Report in Appendix O and the 2021 Annual Sulphate and Mercury Monitoring Report in Appendix N for more information

13.5.2C

Monitor flows as shown in Figure 13-2 commencing as soon as construction is completed on the West Creek pond and the West Creek diversion at:

- *West Creek at the West Creek pond outflow*
- *West Creek diversion; and*
- *Pinewood River at Highway 617 (Water Survey of Canada Station WSC 05PC023).*

Construction of the West Creek Diversion (WCD) was completed in 2017, however dry conditions that persisted through 2017 and 2018 were not conducive to installation of water level transducers in the absence of water flow. A water level transducer was installed in the West Creek Pond in April 2018. A hydrometric station was installed in the WCD within the Box Culvert in September 2019, referred to as New Gold RRM H3 Hydrometric Station. In fall of 2020, a second hydrometric station was installed in the WCD downstream of the Sediment Pond 1 final discharge point and the confluence of the Marr Creek Diversion to further monitor the WCD.

The WSC 05PC023 hydrometric station remains active, however New Gold installed a dedicated hydrometric station upstream on the Pinewood River in late 2015 to supplement this data source and continued to monitor the station through 2019. In December 2019, this hydrometric station was upgraded per the RRM Hydrometric Monitoring Plan. It is now referred to as New Gold RRM H1 Hydrometric Station (formerly Site 19). In August 2020, the H1 Hydrometric Station was rehabilitated to correct an issue with the concrete canvas installed to stabilize the river cross-section.

In September 2019, a hydrometric station was installed upstream of the RRM in the arch culvert that passes under Heatwole Rd, off of Teeple Rd. This location is referred to as New Gold RRM H2

Hydrometric Station.

13.5.2D

As data availability permits, develop annual updated statistical flow estimates for local watercourses based on flow data derived through monitoring, with such estimates to include:

- *Monthly averages*
- *Annual averages*
- *Extreme low flow statistics corresponding to 2, 5, 10 and 20 year return period conditions; and*
- *Extreme high flow statistics corresponding to 2, 5, 10 and 20 year return period conditions.*

In-stream measurements were on going during 2021 in the Pinewood River at the H1 (formerly Site 19), the H2 hydrometric station upstream of site and the H3 hydrometric station in the West Creek Diversion. Continued in-stream flow monitoring is planned for 2022.

13.5.2E

Carry out an environmental effect monitoring (EEM) program in accordance with the Metal Mining Guidance Document for Aquatic Environmental Effects Monitoring (EC 2012d) to assess the character and quality of aquatic resources at the following locations:

- *West Creek diversion; and*
- *Pinewood River upstream and downstream of the RRM site area.*

The Cycle 1 EEM Study Design Report was prepared for submission in 2016, the subsequent Cycle 1 biological monitoring was conducted in 2017. The cycle 1 Interpretive Report was submitted to ECCC by March 31, 2018. Cycle 2 EEM biological monitoring was conducted in 2020. Cycle 2 Interpretive Report was submitted October 5th, 2021

13.5.2F

Except as provided for in Item E, above, carry out commencing one year after the date of commercial production and at three year intervals thereafter, fish habitat and fisheries assessments, including sediment and benthos investigations for:

- *West Creek;*
- *Clark Creek (upstream of the east mine rock stockpile); and*

- *Pinewood River.*

The Cycle 1 EEM Study Design Report was prepared for submission in 2016, the subsequent Cycle 1 biological monitoring was conducted in 2017. The cycle 1 Interpretive Report was submitted to ECCC by March 31, 2018. Cycle 2 EEM biological monitoring was conducted in 2020. Cycle 2 Interpretive Report was submitted October 5th, 2021

13.5.2G

Monitor contaminants of potential concern in fish tissues from game fish harvested from the Pinewood River coincident with monitoring carried out pursuant to Item F, above.

Large body fish tissue monitoring happens concurrent with EEM monitoring and is on a 3 year cycle, the next monitoring year is 2023.

13.5.2H

As a component of the RRM stormwater management plan, collect and analyze late winter snowpack samples for pH and metals to help determine the effects of dust fall accumulated within the snowpack during spring melt.

Passive dustfall monitoring was completed in 2021 at the three air quality monitoring stations. Five additional dustfall monitoring jars were collected on a weekly and monthly basis to collect data for onsite dustfall trends. In February of 2021 snowpack samples were collected at 10 locations around the mine site. Snowpack samples are scheduled for early-mid March 2022.

Condition 13.6.2

RRR will carry out groundwater system monitoring as per the following:

- *Collect and analyze samples, and measure pumping rates for mine water from the open pit and underground transferred to the mine rock pond (or to the TMA during construction);*
- *Establish a groundwater well (piezometer) network around the open pit area to monitor groundwater levels throughout the area on a continuous basis using water level transducers, with transducer downloads to be completed twice per year, commencing at least six months prior to the start of pumping, all as shown in Figure 13-3;*
- *Collect groundwater samples from the groundwater well / piezometer network quarterly except where prevented by freezing conditions, and analyze the samples for applicable parameters as*

provided for in Provincial approvals; and

- *Review groundwater monitoring data annually and update the groundwater model on three year intervals, with the first such update to be based on data obtained from the first three full years of pumping; and with the model updates to be completed within nine months of the end of the data collection period.*

Internal monitoring samples are collected and analyzed for the Mine Rock Pond (MRP). A record of the volume pumped from the open pit, and future underground operation, is generated daily during movement of water from the mine to the MRP or the Mill.

A groundwater well monitoring program was established that extends around the mine footprint, sampling began in early 2016. Selected piezometers / wells include water level transducers, with downloads completed quarterly in conjunction with sample collection and manual water level measurements.

Groundwater well samples were collected from the piezometer / well network three times in 2021, however some wells were not sampled as they were dry.

The groundwater samples were analyzed for the parameters in the Provincial Environmental Compliance Approval, and the data was reviewed during 2021. The 3-D groundwater model was updated in 2020. The next groundwater model update will be in 2023.

Condition 13.7.1 – Completed May 25th, 2016

A wildlife monitoring plan will be implemented to ensure that effects on wildlife are properly mitigated. FMP monitoring will be based where possible, on standard survey protocols used during baseline studies so that any changes in local mammal, area- sensitive breeding bird or amphibian populations may be detected.

Condition 13.7.2

Methods for determining adverse RRM-induced effects on mammals following the implementation of proposed mitigation measures will include:

- *Bat acoustic monitoring at representative locations;*
- *Aerial helicopter survey in late winter to document numbers and distributions of White-tailed Deer, Moose and Wolves at locations representing suitable habitat directly adjacent to the RRM site; and control sites. Such surveys to be conducted during the first winter of the construction*

phase, the winter following the completion of construction, and at three year intervals thereafter until the end of the active mine reclamation phase;

- *Working with any Aboriginal hunters to document White-tailed Deer, Moose, Wolf and Black Bear harvesting activities in the RRM site area;*
- *Implementation of a wildlife log (including collisions) of general mammal observations made by employees on the RRM site including White-tailed Deer, Moose, Black Bear and any other larger furbearers; and*
- *Monitoring of Black Bear activity related to waste disposal (if applicable) and general site activities.*

Bat acoustic monitoring occurred in 2020 and will occur again on a three cycle in 2023. The aerial surveys did take place in 2020, but snow pack was not sufficient to make them of use and MNRF has agreed any data we would collect with not be valid or of use the MNRF thus making the requirement unnecessary and will not be undertaken by RRM again.

No hunting is allowed on the RRM site as it has been deemed unsafe to do so. New Gold RRM implemented a wildlife log at the site during 2015 and continued documenting wildlife sightings and interactions through 2021.

In 2016 the Environmental Department started tracking sightings in a GIS database. The wildlife logs for 2020 include documented Black Bear activity and a mortality log. New Gold has 4 staff that received and passed training from the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry on how to live trap and transport problem Black Bears under an authorization from MNRF. In 2021 no bears required relocation.

Condition 13.7.3

Methods for determining adverse effects to breeding birds following the implementation of proposed mitigation measures will include:

- *Targeted point count surveys for diurnal SAR including Golden-winged Warbler, Barn Swallow and Bobolink and for woodland area-sensitive breeding birds in suitable habitat. Point counts will be based on standardized survey protocols described for the Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas Guide for Participants (OBBA 2001) so as to be consistent with baselines study methodology*

(Section 5.2.12),

- *Incidental data collection for SAR and Provincially rare species which are currently present at lower abundance including: Canada Warbler, Olive-sided Flycatcher, Short-eared Owl, American Pelican, Bald Eagle and Black-billed Magpie,*
- *Targeted twilight surveys for Eastern Whip-poor-will in suitable habitat. Whip-poor-will monitoring efforts will follow standardized survey protocols as outlined in the whip-poor-will Roadside Survey Participant's Guide (BSC 2012).*
- *Concurrent data collection for Common Nighthawk to be undertaken during targeted Eastern Whip-poor-will surveys as described above as no standardized survey protocols have been developed specifically for this species;*
- *Annual monitoring of active Bald Eagle nests which occur in close proximity the RRM site. Monitoring will attempt to establish fledging success;*
- *Implementation of a wildlife log of general breeding bird observations at the RRM site by employees (focused on raptors and raptor nests, and SAR species); and*
- *Any additional monitoring defined in ESA permits.*

Migratory bird surveys were undertaken in 2021 as per New Gold's FMP.

To support the monitoring of bird species onsite, the Environmental Department implemented a site wide protocol for reporting wildlife in 2015. Through this system the following SAR, mainly bird sightings were reported by staff on site in 2021; 9 bobolink, 98 barn swallow, 15 eagle, 110 pelicans, 20 Bank Swallows, 1 Snapping turtle. Education and awareness of the reporting procedure and onsite Species at Risk is conducted through new employee/contractor orientation and site wide publications. The two known eagles' nest near the project boundary are monitored each year through visual observation.

Condition 13.7.4

Effects on amphibians after implementation of proposed mitigation measures will include:

- *Implementation of a wildlife log of general amphibian observations by employees.*

Leopard and Green frogs are a common sight on the mine site especially in compensation and offset habitats built as per DFO requirements. Spring peeper and wood frogs are a rare sight.

Condition 13.8.2

This section considers the potential for traffic accidents on public roads related to the construction and operation of the RRM. Roads of specific interest are:

- *Highways 71 and 11, west of Fort Frances and south of Kenora;*
- *Highway 600;*
- *Teeple Road west of Highway 71; and*
- *East Access Road.*

Methods for assessing traffic accidents along public roads will include:

- *Monitoring road surface conditions for the identified roads of interest during the winter months and working with the MTO (MTO) and the local municipalities, to ensure that roads are properly cleared, salted and sanded, as appropriate to maintain safe driving conditions;*
- *Maintaining a record of any accidents involving RRR employees and contractors related to the RRM; and*
- *Maintaining a record of any near misses related to potential traffic accidents along the roads of interest involving RRR employees and contractors related to the RRM.*

New Gold employees and on-site contractors are required to report all near misses and traffic accidents immediately to the New Gold Health and Safety Department. A record documenting system is in place. In some instances, drug and alcohol testing may be required and can be conducted on site by trained staff. New Gold has a zero-tolerance policy in place for any employees or contractors caught driving while using a cell phone. There are also policies in place to control speeding on site. Radar warning speed signs have been installed on the East Access Road to remind drivers of excessive speeds. Rainy River Security will also perform radar speed checks. Employees /contractors caught travelling at excessive speeds or employees/contractors who's unsafe driving behaviours have been reported are spoken to by Rainy River site security. Repeat infractions or significant one-time events may lead to the employee/contractor's loss of site driving privileges including the use of New Gold parking areas

Security conduct road inspections on site each night shift. These inspections include Teeple Road, East Access Road and Highway 600. If hazards are identified on roads owned and maintained by New Gold, they are addressed by an onsite construction team. Hazards identified on municipal or public roads are

reported to the appropriate authority (Municipality or MTO). Reports of road hazards are communicated during the HSE Communication broadcast over all radio channels at shift start. Dedicated Security Coordinator hired in October 2018 to put more emphasis on security aspects of our operations, including traffic control.

Condition 13.9.2

To assess potential changes to TLU that could potentially derive from implementation of the RRM, RRR will carry out, or provide financial support for, the following activities:

- *Subject to any terms of agreement with the local First Nations and Métis, periodically update Traditional Knowledge (TK) studies conducted for the RRM beginning five years after mine operations initiate, to determine if there have been any changes to resource harvesting patterns by local Aboriginal peoples as a result of the RRM, and the reasons for any such changes*
- *Conduct reviews at five-year intervals, of the activities of a subset of RRR Aboriginal employees (representative cross section) to determine the effects of employment on their traditional activities*
- *Confirm any expected changes in the availability of fisheries and wildlife resources to local harvesters, based on data derived from biological monitoring programs.*

No updates were conducted in 2021.

Condition 13.10.2

RRR will carry out the following monitoring program to ensure the protection of cultural heritage resources

- *Maintain a record of all cultural heritage resources known to occur in the vicinity of planned RRM developments, such that intrusion or damage to such resources can be avoided during construction, recognizing and respecting confidentiality limitations*
- *Maintain an active dialogue with local residents and Aboriginal group representatives, having knowledge of specific areas prior to and during major construction activities, to provide guidance to supervisory staff on the likely or possible occurrence of as yet undocumented cultural heritage sites*
- *Enlist the services of a trained archaeologist during the conduct of major construction works to support RRR as needed, where there is a reasonable potential for encountering as yet*

undocumented cultural heritage sites

- *Enlist the services of Elders or other cultural advisors in the event that cultural heritage resources are encountered (in addition to meeting all Regulatory requirements)*
- *Conduct a post-construction assessment of the state of known cultural heritage sites in the vicinity of RRM activities / structures to confirm the integrity of such resources.*

NG engaged qualified Archaeologists and Built Heritage Specialists to record all resources prior to construction commencing. NG continues to actively engage local residents and Indigenous groups through meetings and visits.

Northwest Archaeological Assessments under the guidance of qualified archaeologist Andrew Hinshelwood, completed analysis and cataloguing of artifacts discovered during the 2018 Stage 4 excavation on the southwestern edge of the mine site. Preliminary reports for both excavation sites plus the final report for the smaller excavation site were submitted to the Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Archaeological Programs Unit, for review and acceptance into the Ontario Public Register of Archaeological Reports. NG agrees to enlist the services of Elders should new Cultural Heritage resources be discovered.

NG contracted post construction assessment of known Cultural Heritage sites in 2018; reporting was completed in 2019. Original post construction assessment report was submitted on May 2/2019 to MTCS; revised report was submitted on Aug 16/2019. No reporting was completed in 2021.

Condition 13.11.2

RRR will carry out the following monitoring program to ensure the documentation of cultural heritage landscapes and built heritage resources as appropriate:

- *Develop an initial record of all cultural heritage landscapes and built heritage resources known to occur near the planned RRM developments, such that intrusion or damage to such resources can be documented; and*
- *Conduct a post-construction assessment of the state of known cultural heritage landscapes and built heritage resources in the vicinity of RRM activities /structures to confirm the status of such resources.*

The initial record was completed by Untermann and McPhail. Untermann and McPhail began a post-construction assessment of the state of known cultural heritage resources in 2018 and was completed

in 2019 and submitted to MTCS.

Condition 13.12.2

Traffic flow on local roads with more limited capacity is of greater interest, notably:

- *Highway 600;*
- *Teeple Road west of Highway 71; and*
- *The East Access Road.*

The intent is to document that these local roads are able to continue to function adequately, and within safe limits for both project and local traffic. Methods for measuring traffic use along local roads will include:

- *Periodic traffic count surveys using automated traffic counters;*
- *Employee surveys to determine transport routes to and from the mine site; and*
- *Ongoing discussions with MTO and the Township of Chapple to support additional traffic volume monitoring studies if appropriate.*

The Ontario Provincial Police request that New Gold share any traffic complaints with them. New Gold continues to monitor traffic and work closely with the Township of Chapple to address any concerns. The East Access Road (Korpi Road) is the primary route of traffic to the mine site, greatly reducing traffic on Teeple Rd/Hwy 600. New Gold also provides bus transportation for employees to/from Fort Frances and Emo. RRM also has a community complaint hotline to bring issues to the site's attention.

Condition 13.13.2

Methods for documenting accommodations use in association with the RRM will include conducting contractor and employee surveys to determine:

- *Community or nearest community of local residence;*
- *Type of residence (rental or ownership);*
- *Type of accommodation (existing or new);*
- *Type of occupancy (single, shared or family); and*
- *Whether or not the employee / contractor is an existing local resident, or new to the area.*

New Gold Rainy River is a residential operation with a limited number of positions being camp based. As of December 31, 2021, 68.6% of New Gold employees were from the local human

environment regional study area. New Gold provides accommodation for contractors on the site and a limited number of professional and operational staff when local hiring is not possible.

Condition 13.14 A

It is anticipated the environmental management system will consider the following areas as significant environmental aspects of the RRM (although they may not be represented by individual management plans depending on the final environmental management system framework): Recycling and waste reduction program;

- *Mine rock (PAG / NPAG) management;*
- *Water management;*
- *General waste management;*
- *Hazardous materials management;*
- *Fuel handling and storage;*
- *Fugitive dust management;*
- *Sound management;*
- *Wildlife management;*
- *Traffic management;*
- *Cultural awareness;*
- *Heritage management;*
- *Emergency response; and*
- *Response to malfunctions and accidents.*

In 2021, the implementation of an ISO 14001 compliant Environmental Management System (EMS) continued at the Rainy River Mine (RRM). The EMS design framework consists of various stand-alone Management Plans as well as subsets to core Management Plans.

Condition 13.14 B

Environmental management system maintenance and effectiveness will be monitored through a variety of programs, such as:

- *Formal and informal audits;*
- *Environmental monitoring;*
- *Non-conformance incidents, status of corrective actions; and*

- *Stakeholder feedback.*

Periodic management reviews will be completed to consider changing circumstances which could affect the continued suitability and adequacy of the plans, and to support continual improvement in overall effectiveness.

In 2021, the implementation of an ISO 14001 compliant Environmental Management System (EMS) continued for the Rainy River Mine (RRM). EMS maintenance and effectiveness will be monitored through audits, environmental monitoring, non-conformance incidents, status of corrective actions and stakeholder feedback. Periodic management reviews will support continuous improvement.

SECTION 7

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE

PUBLIC CONSULTATION REGISTRY



Figure 30. Round House on site

Table 4. Record of Consultation for 2021

Date	No.	Type	Topics	Notes on Implementation	Stakeholders	Focus
01/03	3312	E-mail	The New Gold General Manager sent a New Year's message by email to Indigenous leadership.	The GM summarized the accomplishments of 2020 and thanked leadership for their support.	Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
01/06	3314	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Dec 28/2020 - Jan 3/2021).	No further action required.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
01/06	3315	E-mail	New Gold distributed a summary of all current career opportunities to community contacts along with details on some of the positions.	No further action required.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Town of Atikokan, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Northern Community Development Services, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

01/06	3342	E-mail	Weekly incident reports for the weeks of December 21 - 27/2020 and December 28/2020 - January 3/2021 were distributed.		Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
01/06	3313	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Dec 21 - 27/2020).	No further action required.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
01/09	3316	E-mail	A question was received regarding New Gold's current COVID testing protocols in light of recent increase of cases in the district.	New Gold provided current policy and practices to the requestor.	General Public	Public
01/11	3317	E-mail	New Gold emailed a presentation detailing the RFP Process as requested.		Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
01/12	3329	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Naotkamegwanning.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken. Lines of Progression were presented for mill, mine and maintenance.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal

01/12	3318	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Jan 4 - 10/2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Township of Chapple,Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigaming First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario	Public and Aboriginal
01/12	3343	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of January 4 - 10/2021 were distributed.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Township of Chapple,Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigaming First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
01/14	3319	E-mail	New Gold provided an update on the COVID response to local leadership.		Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Township of Sioux Narrows - Nestor Falls,Township of LaVallee,Big Grassy First Nation,Township of Lake of the Woods,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,City of Kenora,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Town of Fort Frances,Thunder Bay - Rainy River,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Mitaanjigaming First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Township of Chapple,Township of Emo,Town of Rainy River,Township of Dawson,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Township of Alberton	Public and Aboriginal

01/18	3330	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Jan 11-17/2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
01/19	3320	E-mail	New Gold requested support from local Indigenous communities for a pilot project for antigen testing relating to COVID-19.		Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
01/19	3344	E-mail	New Gold announced that the interim GM would now become the permanent GM.		Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
01/19	3331	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN and NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
01/20	3345	External Feedback	A local resident had an issue with New Gold interfering with existing planned road maintenance where New Gold was doing off-site exploration work.	New Gold came to an agreement with the resident over the work completed and planned work.	General Community (>10km of project footprint)	Public

01/25	3321	E-mail	New Gold sent a form letter that the communities can use to provide their support to the Ministry of Health so they may participate in a pilot project for antigen testing.		Seine River First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjugamiing First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
01/25	3332	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Jan 18-24/2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjugamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
01/27	3322	E-mail	Weekly Incident Reports for the weeks of Jan 11-17 and Jan 18-24/2021 were distributed.	No further action required.	Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjugamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Public and Aboriginal
01/29	3325	E-mail	New Gold set up leadership meetings between the Chief and the New Gold CEO as per agreements.	A Microsoft Teams meeting was arranged for Feb 4, 2021. Cancelled due to COVID lockdowns; to be rescheduled at a later date when restrictions have eased.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal

01/29	3326	E-mail	New Gold set up leadership meetings between the Chief and the New Gold CEO as per agreements.	A Microsoft Teams meeting was arranged for Feb 4, 2021. Cancelled due to COVID lockdowns; to be rescheduled at a later date when restrictions have eased.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
01/29	3324	E-mail	New Gold set up leadership meetings between the Chief and the New Gold CEO as per agreements.	A Microsoft Teams meeting was arranged for Feb 4, 2021. Cancelled due to COVID lockdowns; to be rescheduled at a later date when restrictions have eased.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
02/01	3346	E-mail	New Gold emailed an update on COVID-19.		Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	Aboriginal
02/02	3333	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Jan 25-31/2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal

02/02	3347	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of January 25 - 31/2021 were distributed.		Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Township of Chapple,Couchiching First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
02/03	3348	E-mail	New Gold distributed to community contacts a summary of all current career opportunities with some job descriptions of the open positions.	No further action required.	Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services,Seine River First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong,Northern Community Development Services,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,United Native Friendship Centre,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Town of Atikokan,Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations	Public and Aboriginal
02/03	3334	E-mail	New Gold provided an update on the previously emailed Stage 3 dam raise update from December 15, 2020. The counterweight can be placed 100 m from WCD instead of the proposed 80 m. The update was shared with all EMB and JIC members.	Enviro offered to answer any questions anyone may have.	Lac La Croix First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
02/04	3349	E-mail	New Gold coordinated a donation of sheets and blankets by Sodexo to the Fort Frances Out of the Cold Warming Centre.		RRDSSAB Warming Centre,Sodexo	Public

02/09	3351	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of February 1 - 7/2021 were distributed.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
02/09	3350	External Feedback	A local resident complained about the vibration from a blast.	The blast was investigated and found to be within vibration levels, however, due to cold weather a cap of ice formed over some of the blast holes and were unable to "stem" (confine the energy) and this would explain the blast was felt.	General Community (>10km of project footprint)	Public
02/10	3352	E-mail	New Gold emailed a link to the most recent press release providing updated 2021 Operational estimates for the RR Mine.		Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
02/11	3354	External Feedback	A local resident near the mine site had a complaint over the level of dust coming from the mine.	New Gold changed their operational parameters at the crusher to reduce the dust level.	General Community (>10km of project footprint)	Public

02/11	3353	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (February 1 - 7, 2021).	No further action required.	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Township of Chapple,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
02/16	3355	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN and NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
02/17	3356	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Big Island.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
02/18	3357	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (February 8 - 14, 2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal

02/18	3358	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of February 8 - 14/2021 were distributed.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Township of Chapple,Couchiching First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
02/23	3360	E-mail	New Gold emailed a link to their application for a permit to take water for the open pit and underground mine dewatering.	The link to the application was emailed to all EMB and JIC members. New Gold offered to answer any questions anyone may have.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
02/24	3335	E-mail	New Gold emailed a notice of material change on the TMA Stage 3 dam raise with a link to documents to EMB members. All EMB members were asked to contact NG with any questions or comments.	No questions or comments were received.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
02/24	3336	E-mail	New Gold emailed a notice of material change on the TMA Stage 3 dam raise with a link to documents to all JIC members. All JIC members were asked to contact NG Enviro with any questions or comments.	No questions or comments were received.	Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Métis Nation of Ontario,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal

02/24	3361	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of February 15 - 21/2021 were distributed.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Township of Chapple,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
02/26	3362	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (February 15 - 21, 2021).	No further action required.	Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Township of Chapple,Rainy River First Nations,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
02/27	3655	Community Event	New Gold participated in the "Cruiser of Hope Stuff a Cruiser" event to raise awareness of funds for Missing & Murdered Indigenous Women & Girls and donations for items to assist local families.	New Gold donated items for the event.	Grand Council Treaty #3, Treaty 3 Police Services, United Native Friendship Centre	Public and Aboriginal
03/01	3363	E-mail	New Gold distributed posters to communities for an upcoming hiring blitz for temporary surface miners accompanied with the job description.	New Gold asked to receive resumes ahead of time if possible and offered to provide additional information if needed.	Lac La Croix First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Couchiching First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal

03/01	3364	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (February 22 - 28, 2021).	No further action required.	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Township of Chapple,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Public and Aboriginal
03/02	3366	E-mail	New Gold distributed to community contacts a summary of all current career opportunities with some job descriptions, a poster for an upcoming hiring blitz for Surface Miners to be held at the Emo office, and a poster promoting immediate janitorial positions available through a contractor.	No further action required.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Big Grassy First Nation,Town of Atikokan,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Northern Community Development Services,Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong,United Native Friendship Centre,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
03/02	3365	E-mail	New Gold emailed an organizational announcement advising the departure of the supply chain manager.		Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal

03/04	3367	E-mail	New Gold emailed a poster detailing current employment opportunities and introduced the new Career Development Officer who would be distributing employment information ongoing.	No further action required.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Town of Atikokan, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, United Native Friendship Centre, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation	Aboriginal
03/05	3368	Phone Call	New Gold contacted site neighbours to advise them that a scheduled weekend blast may be delayed.		Site Neighbour (within 10km of project footprint)	Public
03/08	3575	Community Event	New Gold participated in a walk supporting the Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women and Girls.			Aboriginal
03/09	3370	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of March 01 - 07/2021 were distributed.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
03/09	3371	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Onigaming.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal

03/09	3369	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of February 22 - 28/2021 were distributed.		Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
03/10	3372	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (March 1 - 7, 2021).	No further action required.	Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
03/10	3373	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with MNO.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
03/12	3375	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Big Grassy.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
03/15	3376	E-mail	New Gold emailed the community's business partner to follow up on potential training opportunities during upcoming monitoring on site.		Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
03/15	3377	External Feedback	A site neighbour contacted New Gold regarding fencing at the perimeter of his property that did not align with a previous agreement.	New Gold discussed the issue and came to an alternate agreement with the neighbour.	Site Neighbour (within 10km of project footprint)	Public

03/15	3576	Meeting	New Gold met with a community to discuss a potential partnership.		Couchiching First Nation	Aboriginal
03/16	3378	E-mail	New Gold sent contact information to the organization as requested.		Fort Frances Sports Hall of Fame	Public
03/16	3380	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of March 08 - 14/2021 were distributed.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Township of Chapple, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
03/16	3379	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (March 8 - 14, 2021).	No further action required.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
03/16	3381	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN and NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
03/17	3337	Meeting	New Gold provided an update on the Stage 3 dam raise; Open Pit dewatering permit; stockpile pond dam and ECA Amendment.	Enviro offered to answer any questions anyone may have. No questions or comments received on the permit update.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
03/22	3383	E-mail	NG distributed the agenda and last meeting minutes for the upcoming EMB scheduled on March 25, 2021		Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal

03/22	3382	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (March 15 - 21, 2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
03/23	3384	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with the FFCS Advisory Committee.		Seine River First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	Aboriginal
03/23	3577	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with FFCS communities.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal
03/24	3386	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with AWZFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal
03/24	3385	Letter	New Gold responded to a letter received from a student from North Star Christian Day School.	The letter provided information requested about the mine and included a map.	North Star Christian Day School	Public
03/25	3338	Meeting	New Gold provided an update on the Stage 3 dam raise; Open Pit dewatering permit; stockpile pond dam and ECA Amendment. Spill reports were reviewed.	Enviro offered to answer any questions anyone may have. No questions or comments received on the permit update or spill reporting.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal

03/26	3387	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of March 15 - 21/2021 were distributed.		Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Township of Chapple,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Public and Aboriginal
03/30	3388	E-mail	New Gold submitted the 2020 Annual Compliance Report.		Ministry of the Environment Conservation and Parks,Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency	Government

03/30	3389	Mass Mailout	New Gold mailed the RRP 2021 Newsletter Issue 1 to the following communities: Rainy River, Fort Frances (includes Couchiching, Nigigoonsiminikaaning, Mitaanjigamiing, Lac La Croix, Sunset Country Métis), Devlin (includes Naicatchewenin), Emo (includes Rainy River First Nations), Barwick, Stratton, Pinewood, Sleeman (includes Big Grassy, Big Island), Nestor Falls (includes Onigaming), Mine Centre (includes Seine River), and Pawitik (includes Whitefish Bay, Northwest Angle 37 and Sioux Narrows). A digital version was also posted on the New Gold website. A digital copy of the newsletter was emailed to all communities, including those that lay outside of the local mail distribution (those communities include: Buffalo Point, Rat Portage (Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum) and Northwest Angle 33).		Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Town of Atikokan, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
03/31	3578	Meeting	New Gold met with Boundary Waters to discuss partnerships.		Boundary Waters	Aboriginal
03/31	3390	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of March 22 - 28/2021 were distributed.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal

03/31	3579	Meeting	New Gold met with the Fort Frances Chamber of Commerce to discuss NG business practices.		Fort Frances Chamber of Commerce	Public
04/01	3391	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (March 22 - 28, 2021).	No further action required.	Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
04/06	3393	E-mail	New Gold distributed to community contacts a summary of all current career opportunities with some job descriptions.	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Town of Atikokan, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, United Native Friendship Centre, Northern Community Development Services, Seine River First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Buffalo Point First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
04/06	3392	External Feedback	New Gold received a complaint from a neighbour regarding traffic levels on Barwick Road.	New Gold released a memo to all employees and contractors to remind them that the use of Barwick Road is restricted as per NG policy.	General Community (>10km of project footprint)	Public

04/07	3394	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Mar 29 - Apr 4, 2021).	No further action required.	Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Public and Aboriginal
04/12	3395	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Apr 5 - 11, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
04/13	3396	E-mail	New Gold received an inquiry from the media regarding the recent COVID-19 cases at the mine site.	New Gold responded to the inquiry and related the details of the mine's response to the cases.	Dougall Media	Public

04/14	3397	E-mail	New Gold emailed local leadership to provide an update on two presumptive COVID-19 cases at site.	New Gold provided details on the response to prevent spread.	Township of Alberton, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Morley Township, Town of Rainy River, Township of Dawson, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Township of Emo, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Thunder Bay - Rainy River, Seine River First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Town of Fort Frances, City of Kenora, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Town of Atikokan, Township of Lake of the Woods, Métis Nation of Ontario, Township of Sioux Narrows - Nestor Falls, Township of LaVallee, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
04/14	3398	E-mail	New Gold received an inquiry from the media through the NG website regarding the recent COVID-19 cases at the mine site.	New Gold responded to the inquiry and related the details of the mine's response to the cases.	CBC - Thunder Bay	Public
04/14	3399	Meeting	New Gold met with RRFDC to provide a general mine update, an update on Life of Mine and provide information on how to get business partners involved with New Gold.		Rainy River Future Development Corporation	Public
04/19	3400	E-mail	Weekly incident reports for the weeks of March 29 - April 04/2021 and April 05 - 11, 2021 were distributed.		Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

04/19	3401	E-mail	New Gold uploaded the 2020 Annual Compliance Report onto the website as per an EA commitment.		Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ministry of the Environment Conservation and Parks	Public
04/20	3403	E-mail	New Gold emailed the link to the 2020 Annual Compliance Report to all EMB members.		Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjugamiing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
04/20	3402	E-mail	New Gold emailed Onigaming links to funding programs through the Ontario government that they could apply to for potential funding community projects.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
04/20	3404	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Naotkamegwanning.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
04/21	3407	E-mail	New Gold emailed an electronic copy of a career guide to communities; it was a document that was created to guide job applicants through the application/interview process and expectations for potential employees.		Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Mitaanjugamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation	Aboriginal
04/21	3339	E-mail	The EMB meeting minutes were distributed to all EMB members.	The meeting had involved permit update on: Stage 3 dam raise; Open Pit dewatering permit; stockpile pond dam and ECA Amendment.	Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal
04/21	3406	E-mail	New Gold emailed a summary report of the ITRB meeting held in October 2020.	No questions or comments were received.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal

04/21	3340	E-mail	The EMB meeting minutes were distributed to all EMB members.	The meeting had involved permit update on: Stage 3 dam raise; Open Pit dewatering permit; stockpile pond dam and ECA Amendment.	Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
04/21	3408	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN and NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
04/21	3405	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Apr 12 - 18, 2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Township of Chapple,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Public and Aboriginal
04/22	3409	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of April 12 - 18/2021 were distributed.		Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Township of Chapple,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

04/23	3410	E-mail	New Gold emailed a poster detailing current employment opportunities.	No further action required.	Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Town of Atikokan, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
04/27	3411	E-mail	New Gold sent a link to the 2020 Annual Compliance Report to all JIC members, as located on the corporate website.		Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	Aboriginal
04/27	3412	Meeting	New Gold held a meeting with Indigenous community leadership; a member of the Health & Safety gave a presentation via teleconference and also emailed an electronic copy of the presentation prior to the meeting. The meeting was held to provide the most recent update and action plan and protocols on COVID-19 at the mine site.	A summary of the meeting notes were emailed to all invited to this COVID-19 update meeting.	Grand Council Treaty #3, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Fort Frances Chiefs Secretariat, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation	Aboriginal
04/27	3580	Meeting	New Gold met with RRDSSAB as participants of the Homelessness Committee.		Rainy River District Social Services Administration Board	Public
04/28	3581	Workshop	New Gold participated in a virtual workshop hosted by the Community Economic Development Corporation of Thunder Bay.		Community Economic Development Corporation of Thunder Bay	Public

04/28	3413	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Apr 19 - 25, 2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Township of Chapple, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
04/29	3414	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of April 19 - 25/2021 were distributed.		Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
04/29	3415	Meeting	New Gold emailed the meeting notes from the COVID-19 update presentation held on April 27, 2021.		Seine River First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Fort Frances Chiefs Secretariat, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Grand Council Treaty #3, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal

05/03	3416	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Apr 26 - May 2, 2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Township of Chapple, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Public and Aboriginal
05/04	3417	E-mail	New Gold distributed a copy of New Gold's Permit to take Water for Construction Phase Minor Takings to all EMB members, as received from MECP.	New Gold offered to answer any questions. None were received.	Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
05/04	3418	External Feedback	New Gold site neighbour inquired about well water retesting; the neighbour is part of the Offsite Well Monitoring Program.	New Gold agreed to retest and share the results with the neighbour.	General Community (>10km of project footprint)	Public
05/04	3419	E-mail	New Gold emailed an update of the COVID-19 cases at site as requested by the community.		Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
05/05	3582	Information Kiosk	New Gold participated in the two-day Indispire Conference.			Aboriginal

05/05	3420	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of April 26 - May 2, 2021 were distributed.		Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Naotkamegwaning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Seine River First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
05/06	3421	Ceremony	New Gold held a Spring Ceremony without guests due to COVID; the community coordinator smudged the round house and had a fire to follow protocols for ceremony as per direction of an Elder.		Rainy River First Nations	Public and Aboriginal
05/06	3422	E-mail	New Gold emailed a copy of the approved PTTW (3177-BXPMNZ) for Construction Phase Minor Takings to all JIC members.	All questions or comments were requested to be directed to the Enviro team.	Seine River First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwaning First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Métis Nation of Ontario,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
05/06	3423	E-mail	New Gold emailed Indigenous leadership and JIC members an electronic copy of New Gold's Employee Policies Handbook.		Lac La Croix First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Naotkamegwaning First Nation	Aboriginal

05/07	3424	E-mail	New Gold emailed a poster detailing current employment opportunities.	No further action required.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Town of Atikokan, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, United Native Friendship Centre, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation	Aboriginal
05/11	3428	E-mail	New Gold emailed a communication regarding a submission of the TMA Stage 3 dam raise with a link to documents to all EMB members. All EMB members were asked to contact NG Enviro with any questions or comments.	No questions or comments were received.	Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
05/11	3426	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (May 3 - 9, 2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Public and Aboriginal
05/11	3427	E-mail	MNO advised that they have a new EMB member.	NG updated distribution lists accordingly.	Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
05/11	3430	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Big Island.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
05/11	3429	E-mail	NG emailed the approved quarterly JIC meeting minutes.		Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal

05/13	3431	E-mail	New Gold emailed a communication regarding a submission of the TMA Stage 3 dam raise with a link to documents to all JIC members. All JIC members were asked to contact NG Enviro with any questions or comments.	No questions or comments were received.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal
05/17	3433	E-mail	New Gold emailed Indigenous leadership and JIC members an electronic copy of the most recent COVID-19 update from site.		Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
05/17	3432	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (May 10 - 16, 2021).	No further action required.	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
05/17	3434	E-mail	New Gold emailed information as requested by the community regarding an invoice.	No further information was required.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal

05/19	3435	E-mail	Weekly incident reports for the weeks of May 03 - 09, 2021 and May 10 - 16, 2021 were distributed.		Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
05/19	3436	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN and NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
05/25	3437	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (May 17 - 23, 2021).	No further action required.	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
05/25	3438	E-mail	New Gold emailed the EMB the last meeting's minutes along with the agenda for their upcoming meeting scheduled for May 27, 2021.		Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
05/26	3439	E-mail	New Gold emailed the HR manager's contact information as requested.		Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal

05/27	3440	E-mail	New Gold emailed a communication regarding a submission to MECP of the ECA Amendment - Discharge Ratio from Sediment Pond #2 with a link to documents to all EMB members. All EMB members were asked to contact NG Enviro with any questions or comments.	No questions or comments were received.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
05/27	3442	Meeting	New Gold held an EMB meeting via teleconference. Permits discussed: Stage 3 Dam Raise; Open Pit Dewatering; Stockpile Dam; and ECA Amendment. Spill reports were also discussed.	Meeting minutes will be emailed when completed.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
05/27	3441	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of May 17 -23, 2021 was distributed.		Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Public and Aboriginal
05/28	3443	E-mail	New Gold emailed the FFCS Enviro Subcommittee the last meeting's minutes along with the agenda for their upcoming meeting scheduled for June 30, 2021.		Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal

05/31	3444	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (May 24 - 30, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Naotkamegwaning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigaming First Nation,Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
06/02	3446	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of May 24 - 30, 2021 was distributed.		Township of Chapple,Mitaanjigaming First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Naotkamegwaning First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations	Public and Aboriginal
06/02	3445	E-mail	New Gold emailed the EMB the last meeting's minutes along with the agenda for their upcoming meeting scheduled for June 2, 2021.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
06/02	3447	Meeting	New Gold held an EMB meeting via teleconference. Permits discussed: Stage 3 Dam Raise; Open Pit Dewatering; Stockpile Dam; and ECA Amendment. Spill reports were also discussed.	Meeting minutes will be emailed when completed.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Naotkamegwaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
06/02	3448	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with MNO.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal

06/04	3478	Community Event	New Gold attended RRFN's community ceremony "Remembering the Children" to honour and remember all of the children who did not return home from residential schools.		Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
06/07	3449	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Big Grassy.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
06/09	3450	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the week of May 31 - June 06, 2021 was distributed.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
06/10	3451	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (May 31 - June 6, 2021).	No further action required.	Township of Chapple, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

06/10	3453	E-mail	New Gold distributed a copy of New Gold's Permit to take Water for Pit Dewatering to all JIC members, as received from MECP.	New Gold offered to answer any questions. None were received.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjugamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
06/10	3452	E-mail	New Gold distributed a copy of New Gold's Permit to take Water for Pit Dewatering to all EMB members, as received from MECP.	New Gold offered to answer any questions. None were received.	Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjugamiing First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
06/12	3454	External Feedback	New Gold received a call from a neighbour who was trying to access their property but NG had restricted use of the road.	The neighbour was advised that the closure was temporary due to road work being done; access is still available.	Site Neighbour (within 10km of project footprint)	Public
06/14	3455	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (June 7 - 13, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjugamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal

06/15	3456	E-mail	New Gold emailed Indigenous leadership a monthly report that summarizes employment and business aspects.		Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation	Aboriginal
06/16	3583	Meeting	New Gold coordinated a series of 4 virtual teachings of "7 Grandfathers Teachings", available to all employees.	There were several participants. This was the first of four.		Aboriginal
06/16	3457	Meeting	New Gold cancelled the monthly JIC meeting as not all members were able to participate. Attempts were made to reschedule but were unable to coordinate a time that worked for all.	The committee agreed to cancel the June meeting and meet next at the July meeting.	Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
06/16	3458	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Onigaming.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
06/17	3461	E-mail	NG distributed PNP packages summarizing upcoming RFPs that may be issued over the next year.		Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal

06/17	3460	External Feedback	New Gold received a complaint from the township who had received a complaint from a resident regarding excessive speed of drivers on a local road at shift change time.	New Gold released a memo to all employees to remind them of the impacts and consequences of speeding and other unsafe driving behaviours in our local community.	Township of Chapple, General Community (>10km of project footprint)	Public
06/17	3584	Workshop	New Gold participated in the Northern Ontario Roadshow / Mine Connect workshop.			Public
06/17	3459	E-mail	New Gold emailed a COVID-19 update to local leadership.		Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
06/23	3585	Meeting	New Gold coordinated a series of 4 virtual teachings of "7 Grandfathers Teachings", available to all employees.	There were several participants. This was the second of four.		Aboriginal
06/23	3462	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (June 14 - 20, 2021).	No further action required.	Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

06/28	3463	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (June 21 - 27, 2021).	No further action required.	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Township of Chapple,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Naotkamegwaning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
06/28	3545	Meeting	NG attended FFCS Chiefs meeting and advised that NG would be applying for an exploration permit (NE Trend) and presented the maps.	No concerns at this meeting.	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
06/29	3464	Meeting	New Gold coordinated a virtual Enviro Lunch & Learn on water quality at the mine.	There were 10 participants. No questions were asked but a participant did note they found the information very helpful.	Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Couchiching First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Naotkamegwaning First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
06/29	3547	E-mail	NG emailed all FFCS Chiefs a summary of the Exploration along with the documents discussed at the FFCS Chiefs' meeting held on June 28, 2021. NG would be reaching out to communities to meet for further discussion and also invited any questions.	The RRFN Chief emailed back and commented that the email is not consultation.	Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation	Aboriginal

06/29	3546	E-mail	NG emailed the community to set up a meeting between the community and NG to explain the new exploration permit application that the community will be receiving. NG also emailed maps of the exploration area and other information relevant to the application.	Big Grassy emailed a response on July 20, 2021.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
06/30	3465	E-mail	New Gold emailed the EMB the meeting minutes from the recently held EMB meeting on June 2, 2021.		Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation	Aboriginal
06/30	3467	Meeting	New Gold cancelled the JIC meeting as there were not enough participants to make quorum. The meeting will need to be rescheduled.		Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Couchiching First Nation	Aboriginal
06/30	3586	Meeting	New Gold cancelled the EMB meeting as scheduled due to lack of quorum.		Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	Aboriginal
06/30	3466	E-mail	New Gold emailed the EMB the meeting minutes from the recently held EMB meeting on May 27, 2021. The email also included attachments to 2 documents relating to Teeple Pond and the Environmental Assessment as part of a followup to a discussion.		Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal

07/02	3470	Mass Mailout	New Gold mailed the RRP 2021 Newsletter Issue 2 to the following communities: Rainy River, Fort Frances (includes Couchiching, Nigigoonsiminikaaning, Mitaanjigamiing, Lac La Croix, Sunset Country Métis), Devlin (includes Naicatchewenin), Emo (includes Rainy River First Nations), Barwick, Stratton, Pinewood, Sleeman (includes Big Grassy, Big Island), Nestor Falls (includes Onigaming), Mine Centre (includes Seine River), and Pawitik (includes Whitefish Bay, Northwest Angle 37 and Sioux Narrows). A digital version was also posted on the New Gold website. A digital copy of the newsletter was emailed to all communities, including those that lay outside of the local mail distribution (those communities include: Buffalo Point, Rat Portage (Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum) and Northwest Angle 33).		Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Town of Atikokan, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
07/02	3469	E-mail	New Gold emailed JIC members the meeting minutes from the recently held EMB meeting on May 27, 2021. The email also included attachments to 2 documents relating to Teeple Pond and the Environmental Assessment as part of a followup to a discussion.		Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
07/02	3468	E-mail	New Gold emailed JIC members the meeting minutes from the recently held EMB meeting on June 2, 2021.		Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal

07/04	3587	Meeting	New Gold coordinated a series of 4 virtual teachings of "7 Grandfathers Teachings", available to all employees.	There were several participants. This was the third of four.		Aboriginal
07/05	3472	E-mail	New Gold distributed a summary of all current career opportunities to community contacts along with details on some of the positions.	No further action required.	Métis Nation of Ontario, Town of Atikokan, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
07/05	3473	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the weeks of June 7 -13, 2021 and June 14 - 20, 2021 were distributed.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
07/05	3471	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (June 28 - July 4, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal

07/07	3474	E-mail	Weekly incident report for the weeks of June 21 - 27, 2021 and June 28 - July 4, 2021 were distributed.		Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple, Mitaanigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
07/07	3548	E-mail	RRFN email NG in response to an email sent to FFCS Chiefs on June 29, 2021.	RRFN commented that the email is not consultation.	Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
07/13	3476	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (July 5 - 11, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
07/13	3475	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with AWZFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal
07/14	3588	Meeting	New Gold coordinated a series of 4 virtual teachings of "7 Grandfathers Teachings", available to all employees.	There were several participants. This was the fourth of four.		Aboriginal

07/15	3477	E-mail	New Gold emailed Indigenous leadership a monthly report that summarizes employment and business aspects.		Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation	Aboriginal
07/16	3479	E-mail	Site neighbours were notified of a blast that would take place on the weekend outside of the typical blast times.		Site Neighbour (within 10km of project footprint)	Public
07/19	3480	E-mail	New Gold emailed the most recent ITRB report to all JIC and EMB members. The site meeting was held May 5-6, 2021.	No questions or comments were received.	Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Seine River First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
07/19	3550	E-mail	New Gold emailed a map of the exploration area along with the 2021 permit application.	NG advised that they were having the map converted to kmz format and would share with all communities that required it.	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	Aboriginal
07/19	3549	E-mail	NG emailed the community to set up a meeting between the community and NG to explain the new exploration permit application that the community will be receiving.	Naotkamegwanning suggested a meeting date of July 22, 2021 with Chief and council.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
07/20	3553	E-mail	NG emailed the community to set up a meeting to discuss a new exploration permit.	A meeting date of July 23rd was arranged.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal

07/20	3552	E-mail	Big Grassy emailed a response to NG, confirming that the email itself was not consultation and also included reference to an outstanding contract item.	NG responded by email on July 20th.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
07/20	3554	E-mail	New Gold emailed BGFN in response to their email of July 20th, assuring the Chief that the previous email of June 29th would not be considered consultation and that the contract matter would be investigated.	A meeting date of July 26th was arranged.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
07/20	3551	E-mail	Naotkamegwanning responded to NG's email regarding a proposed meeting to discuss the new exploration permit.	Naotkamegwanning suggested a meeting date of July 22, 2021 with Chief and council.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
07/21	3555	E-mail	The community cancelled the meeting set up to discuss the exploration permit due to a death in the community.	The community will reschedule to a date when they are available.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
07/21	3589	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN/NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal

07/21	3481	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (July 12 - 18, 2021).	No further action required.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Township of Chapple, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
07/21	3662	External Feedback	A local resident inquired if NG was responsible for care of Hwy 600 as there were large rocks on part of it that damaged his tires.	Though NG was responsible for parts of Hwy 600 during construction near the mine, MTO took over maintenance in 2017.	Site Neighbour (within 10km of project footprint)	Public
07/22	3556	Meeting	New Gold met with the community to discuss the exploration permit recently submitted to ENDM.	The Chief commented that NG needs to remember that Onigaming is the most affected community. NG also stated that the Chief and Council have every right to make their statements pertaining to the land and were appreciated.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
07/23	3482	Meeting	New Gold's CEO and RRFN's Chief met for a Leadership meeting.	A confidential conversation was held.	Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal

07/23	3557	Meeting	NG met with the community to discuss the Northeast Trend Exploration Permit.	NG met with the AON FN Coordinator; the Chief was unable to meet due to a scheduling conflict. The meeting documents were left with the FN Coordinator to share with Chief and Council.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
07/26	3558	Meeting	Big Grassy cancelled the meeting set up to discuss the NE Trend Exploration permit application as one of their invitees was unable to make it.	A later meeting date of August 18th was arranged and postponed again until August 23, 2021.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
07/26	3559	E-mail	The Chief emailed to ask the location of the exploration in the submitted application and whether it was outside of the current project area in their agreement with NG. If outside the current project area, the Chief advised that an exploration agreement would be required. The Chief requested the meeting to discuss the Exploration permit be cancelled until these items could be clarified.	NG would be travelling to the community on July 27, 2021 and would discuss with the Chief at that time to provide clarification.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal

07/27	3561	Meeting	<p>NG went to the community to introduce the community coordinator and also provided a brief explanation pertaining to the proposed exploration that NG has planned.</p> <p>NG stated that the exploration is outside the current foot print and the community has every right to discuss an exploration agreement with New Gold if they would like to do so. It was explained that the exploration project is only a 1 drill program and that it is very small. The councillor and Chief agreed they were fine with the explanation and they would pursue an exploration agreement when the project grows.</p>	<p>A second meeting will be scheduled at a later date.</p>	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal
07/27	3560	Meeting	<p>New Gold arranged a meeting with the community to discuss the North East Trend permit application submitted to ENDM.</p>	<p>The Chief asked if this was outside the footprint of the Mine and if so, Naicatchewen in will be looking at a new IBA if this project turns out viable. The Chief stated that they are the most directly affected to the Northeast Trend exploration project and they fully support it.</p>	Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
07/29	3590	Meeting	<p>New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Naotkamegwanning.</p>	<p>Confidential meeting minutes were taken.</p>	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal

07/30	3483	E-mail	New Gold emailed the new Naotkamegwanning JIC members the career guide that had been shared with previous JIC members.		Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
08/11	3486	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Aug 2 - 8, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
08/11	3484	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (July 19 - 25, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
08/11	3485	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (July 26 - Aug 1, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

08/12	3488	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Reports (July 5-11, July 12-18, July 19-25, July 26 - Aug 1, Aug 2-8).		Township of Chapple, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Public and Aboriginal
08/12	3487	E-mail	New Gold emailed the 2020 Sustainability Report to all JIC and EMB members.	No questions or comments were received.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
08/12	3567	E-mail	New Gold emailed AWZFN to set up a meeting to discuss the recent permit application that was submitted to ENDM.	This meeting was postponed until September 27th and then again to October 20th.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal
08/12	3564	E-mail	New Gold emailed Naicatchewenin to set up a meeting to discuss the recent permit application that was submitted to ENDM.	NG suggested dates August 18th and later to accommodate the schedule of the Exploration Manager.	Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
08/12	3565	E-mail	New Gold emailed RRFN to set up a meeting to discuss the recent permit application that was submitted to ENDM.	NG suggested dates August 18th and later to accommodate the schedule of the Exploration Manager. No response received from the community.	Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal

08/12	3563	E-mail	New Gold emailed Onigaming to set up a meeting to discuss the recent permit application that was submitted to ENDM.	NG suggested dates August 18th and later to accommodate the schedule of the Exploration Manager.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
08/12	3568	E-mail	New Gold emailed Naotkamegwanning to set up a meeting to discuss the recent permit application that was submitted to ENDM.	NG suggested dates August 18th and later to accommodate the schedule of the Exploration Manager.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
08/12	3569	E-mail	New Gold emailed BGFN to set up a meeting to discuss the recent permit application that was submitted to ENDM.	NG suggested dates August 18th and later to accommodate the schedule of the Exploration Manager. A meeting date of August 23, 2021 was finalized.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
08/12	3566	E-mail	New Gold emailed AON to set up a meeting to discuss the recent permit application that was submitted to ENDM.	NG suggested dates August 18th and later to accommodate the schedule of the Exploration Manager. A meeting date of August 24, 2021 was finalized.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal

08/12	3562	E-mail	New Gold emailed MNO to set up a meeting to discuss the recent permit application that was submitted to ENDM.	NG suggested dates August 18th and later to accommodate the schedule of the Exploration Manager. NG did not receive a response from MNO.	Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
08/17	3592	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with AON.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
08/17	3490	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Report (Aug 9-15).		Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
08/17	3489	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Aug 9 - 15, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal
08/18	3491	Open House	New Gold participated in a career fair at Big Grassy.	There were approximately 15 participants.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
08/19	3492	Open House	New Gold participated in a career fair at Mitaanjigamiing.	There were approximately 10 participants.	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	Aboriginal

08/19	3663	External Feedback	A local resident complained of high speeds and poor driving of mine-equipped vehicles on Barwick Road.	Health and Safety shared these incidents with supervisors to share with employees at crew meetings. Neighbour was asked to advise if issues continued.	Site Neighbour (within 10km of project footprint)	Public
08/20	3570	E-mail	NG contacted the community to schedule a second meeting regarding the Exploration permit.	The Chief and JIC member thanked NG for the invitation to discuss the Northeast trend exploration but declined as there is no new information available. Should any new information becomes available or NFN has new concerns, another meeting will be requested.	Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
08/21	3656	Community Event	New Gold participated in the Rainy River Valley Agricultural Society 4-H Club Annual Steer Auction at the Emo Fall Fair, donation of portion of meat given to local food banks.		Township of Chapple, Town of Rainy River, Town of Fort Frances	Public

08/23	3493	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Aug 16 - 22, 2021).	No further action required.	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
08/23	3572	Meeting	NG provided information relating to the Exploration permit (NE Trend).	The Chief noted that there would be further discussion needed regarding an IBA if the exploration finds anything; the Ec Dev person was interested in any contracts relating to the exploration.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
08/24	3571	Meeting	NG met with the community to discuss the Northeast Trend Exploration Permit as a follow up to the first meeting held on July 23, 2021.	NG met with the AON FN Coordinator; there were no concerns.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
08/24	3593	E-mail	New Gold shared current job postings as of August 24, 2021.		Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Town of Atikokan, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Northern Community Development Services, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Seine River First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

08/24	3594	Open House	A career fair was scheduled in the community but was postponed due to a death in the community.	The career fair will be rescheduled at a later date.	Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
08/25	3595	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN/NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
08/25	3496	E-mail	New Gold emailed a link to the ECA Amendment - Operations ECA Tonnage Amendment as submitted to the MECP.	New Gold invited questions and contact information.	Couchiching First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation	Aboriginal
08/25	3494	E-mail	New Gold emailed a link to the ECA Amendment - Operations ECA Tonnage Amendment as submitted to the MECP.	New Gold invited questions and contact information.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
08/25	3495	E-mail	New Gold emailed a link to the ECA Amendment - Operations ECA Tonnage Amendment as submitted to the MECP.	New Gold invited questions and contact information.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
08/25	3596	Open House	New Gold attended a career fair in Couchiching.	There were approximately 12 participants.	Couchiching First Nation	Aboriginal
08/26	3597	Meeting	New Gold cancelled the JIC and EMB meetings as scheduled due to lack of quorum.		Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal
08/26	3598	Open House	A career fair was scheduled in the community but was postponed due to a death in the community.	The career fair will be rescheduled at a later date.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal
08/29	3657	Community Event	New Gold participated in presenting awards to recipients of the West Rainy River New Gold Youth Grant.	New Gold partnered with local municipalities sponsoring awards. There were 8 attendees.	Township of Lake of the Woods, Town of Rainy River, Township of Dawson	Public

09/02	3497	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Aug 23 - 29, 2021).	No further action required.	Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Rainy River First Nations,Couchiching First Nation,Township of Chapple,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Public and Aboriginal
09/08	3498	E-mail	New Gold emailed an invitation for an EMB meeting on September 15, 2021 along with the minutes of the previous meeting (June 2, 2021).		Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Big Grassy First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
09/08	3599	Open House	New Gold attended a career fair in Onigaming.	There were approximately 10 participants.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
09/09	3600	Open House	New Gold attended a career fair in Manitou.	There were 4 participants.	Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
09/09	3499	E-mail	New Gold emailed an invitation for an EMB meeting on September 14, 2021 along with the minutes of the previous meeting (May 27, 2021).		Rainy River First Nations,Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
09/10	3500	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Aug 30 - Sept 5, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Mitaanjigaming First Nation,Township of Chapple	Public and Aboriginal

09/14	3501	Meeting	New Gold held an EMB meeting via teleconference. Permits update included: Industrial Sewage ECA Amendment; Air ECA Amendment; and Closure Plan Amendment. Spill reports were also discussed and a spills report map will be distributed with the meeting minutes. New Gold was asked to send the externally reportable spill reports sent to MECP in September.	The meeting minutes will be distributed when complete.	Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
09/15	3502	Meeting	New Gold held an EMB meeting via teleconference. Permits update included: Industrial Sewage ECA Amendment; Air ECA Amendment; and Closure Plan Amendment. Spill reports were also discussed.	The meeting minutes will be distributed when complete.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
09/17	3573	Meeting	New Gold met with the community to discuss the exploration permit recently submitted to ENDM.	The community advised that they will send questions and concerns once they have discussed with each other.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
09/21	3603	E-mail	New Gold emailed Indigenous leadership monthly reports for July and August 2021 that summarizes employment and business aspects.		Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation	Aboriginal

09/21	3602	Other	New Gold offered smudge and tobacco teachings to employees.	Several employees participated.		Public and Aboriginal
09/23	3604	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with MNO.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
09/27	3504	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Sept 13 - 19, 2021).	No further action required.	Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Public and Aboriginal
09/27	3505	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Sept 20 - 26, 2021).	No further action required.	Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Township of Chapple, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Public and Aboriginal
09/27	3503	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Sept 6 - 12, 2021).	No further action required.	Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Township of Chapple, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Public and Aboriginal
09/27	3606	Open House	New Gold attended a career fair in Lac La Croix.	There were no participants.	Lac La Croix First Nation	Aboriginal

09/27	3506	E-mail	New Gold emailed EMB members the externally reportable spill reports (dated Sept 9, 2021 and Sept 15, 2021) emailed to the MECP. Copies of externally reportable spill reports was originally requested at the May 27, 2021 EMB meeting.		Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
09/27	3605	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN/NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
09/28	3607	E-mail	New Gold shared an announcement regarding the recent partnership with First Nation Major Project Coalition (FNMPC) with JIC members and local Indigenous leadership.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
09/29	3658	Community Event	New Gold presented the Business of the Year 16+ award at the Fort Frances Chamber of Commerce awards event held in Fort Frances.	New Gold sponsored the award.	Fort Frances Chamber of Commerce	Public and Aboriginal
09/30	3608	Community Event	New Gold hosted a luncheon at the site roundhouse to participate in Orange Shirt Day and National Day of Truth and Reconciliation. A community coordinator provided teachings as well.	Many employees wore orange shirts or pins as a way to participate.		Aboriginal

10/05	3507	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Reports (Aug 16-22, Aug 23-29, Aug 30-Sept 5, Sept 6-12, Sept 13-19, Sept 20-26, Sept 27-Oct 3)		Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
10/06	3508	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Sept 27 - Oct 3, 2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
10/08	3609	E-mail	New Gold shared current job postings as of October 8, 2021.		Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Town of Atikokan, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northern Community Development Services, United Native Friendship Centre, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation	Public

10/12	3509	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Report (Oct 4-10).		Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Township of Chapple, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
10/13	3511	E-mail	New Gold emailed the minutes from the EMB meeting held on September 15, 2021.	New Gold invited questions and contact information.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
10/13	3610	Ceremony	New Gold hosted Fall Ceremony to a limited gathering due to COVID restrictions.	There were approximately 15 participants.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
10/13	3510	E-mail	New Gold emailed the minutes from the EMB meeting held on September 14, 2021, including the spills report map requested at the meeting.	New Gold invited questions and contact information.	Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
10/14	3611	Other	NG warehouse had a yard tour with a site neighbour and Twsp of Chapple to determine if there were any waste items that could be of interest for the Shenston Recycle program.	Items were identified that would be of interest to the program. The township will coordinate pickup with the warehouse.	Township of Chapple, Site Neighbour (within 10km of project footprint)	Public
10/18	3512	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Report (Oct 11-17).		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal

10/18	3664	External Feedback	A local resident complained that 7 bales of hay were stolen from his property. The neighbour believed that the hay had been taken by a NG employee.	NG advised that there was no evidence to support that it was a NG employee though NG and the neighbour came to an agreement relating to the hay.	Site Neighbour (within 10km of project footprint)	Public
10/19	3612	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with BGFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
10/19	3613	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with AWZFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal
10/20	3616	E-mail	New Gold emailed Indigenous leadership a monthly report for September 2021 that summarizes employment and business aspects.		Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
10/20	3615	E-mail	New Gold shared current job postings as of October 8, 2021.		Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Seine River First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Northern Community Development Services, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Town of Atikokan	Aboriginal

10/20	3574	Meeting	New Gold met with the community to discuss the exploration permit recently submitted to ENDM.	The meeting went well and the community had positive comments.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal
10/20	3614	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN/NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
10/20	3514	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Oct 4 - 10, 2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
10/20	3515	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Oct 11 - 17, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Township of Chapple, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
10/21	3617	Community Event	NG attended a strategic planning session at Donald Young School.		Donald Young School	Public

10/25	3516	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Report (Oct 18-24).		Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
10/26	3517	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Oct 18 - 24, 2021).	No further action required.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
10/26	3659	Open House	New Gold attended a career fair in Big Island.	There were 14 participants.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
10/27	3619	E-mail	New Gold shared a recent job posting for an HR Indigenous Trainee position.		Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Northern Community Development Services, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Town of Atikokan, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation	Aboriginal
10/27	3618	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Naotkamegwanning.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal

10/28	3660	E-mail	ENDM emailed NG with questions requesting clarification on the permit application. ENDM asked which communities NG had spoken to regarding the application.	New Gold advised ENDM via email the most recent update on meetings held to date and those that had not responded.	Ministry of Energy Northern Development and Mines (Ontario)	Aboriginal
10/28	3620	Open House	New Gold attended a career fair in Naicatchewenin.	There were approximately 30 participants.	Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
11/01	3519	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Report (Oct 25-31).		Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
11/01	3621	E-mail	New Gold emailed job descriptions of current postings as requested by Shooniyaa.		Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong	Aboriginal
11/01	3518	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Oct 25 - 31, 2021).	No further action required.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
11/04	3622	Open House	New Gold attended a career fair in Seine River.	There were 11 participants.	Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal
11/05	3521	E-mail	New Gold emailed EMB members information and invited participation in the upcoming Deer Tissue Sampling Program		Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal

11/05	3520	E-mail	New Gold emailed EMB members information and invited participation in the upcoming Deer Tissue Sampling Program		Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
11/05	3623	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Townships information and invited participation in the upcoming Deer Tissue Sampling Program		Township of Emo,Township of Chapple	Aboriginal
11/08	3524	E-mail	New Gold emailed an invitation and agenda for an EMB meeting on November 23, 2021 along with the minutes of the previous meeting (September 15, 2021).		Big Grassy First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Métis Nation of Ontario,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
11/08	3523	E-mail	New Gold emailed an invitation and agenda for an EMB meeting on November 24, 2021 along with the minutes of the previous meeting (September 14, 2021).		Naicatchewenin First Nation,Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
11/08	3522	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Nov 1 - 7, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations,Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation,Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation,Seine River First Nation,Buffalo Point First Nation,Lac La Croix First Nation,Mitaanjigamiing First Nation,Couchiching First Nation,Township of Chapple,Naicatchewenin First Nation,Naotkamegwanning First Nation,Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation,Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation,Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing,Big Grassy First Nation,Métis Nation of Ontario,Northwest Angle 33 First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

11/09	3625	E-mail	New Gold emailed local organizations information on an upcoming hiring blitz (November 18, 2021) for surface miners and fuel attendant positions. A poster was provided to share.	Interested candidates could contact NG to book an interview; drop-ins were also welcome.	Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Town of Atikokan, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northern Community Development Services, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
11/09	3624	Community Event	New Gold attended the "Northern Ontario Campaign - Canadian Cancer Society" kick off event in Fort Frances.	New Gold donated to the campaign.	Canadian Cancer Society	Public
11/09	3626	Meeting	New Gold met with a community to discuss the development of a their own coffee company.		Naotkamegwaning First Nation	Aboriginal
11/11	3628	Community Event	New Gold attended a community's Remembrance Day event and Grand Opening of a new building.		Naotkamegwaning First Nation	Aboriginal
11/11	3627	E-mail	New Gold shared current job postings as of November 8, 2021.		Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northern Community Development Services, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Town of Atikokan, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

11/15	3525	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Nov 8 - 14, 2021).	No further action required.	Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Township of Chapple, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
11/16	3630	E-mail	New Gold emailed Indigenous leadership a monthly report for October 2021 that summarizes employment and business aspects.		Seine River First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation	Aboriginal
11/16	3526	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Reports of Nov 1-7, 2021 and Nov 8-14, 2021.		Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
11/16	3629	E-mail	New Gold emailed BGFN JIC members the September 2021 EMB meeting minutes as per their request.		Big Grassy First Nation	Aboriginal
11/17	3631	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN/NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal

11/17	3527	Meeting	<p>New Gold held a joint Advisory Committee and Enviro sub-committee meeting; Environmental matters discussed were as follows:</p> <p>New Gold advised of the following permits received in 2021: PTTW (Open Pit Dewatering Wells); ECA- Industrial Sewage Works (relating to update to Sediment Pond 2); and renewal of PTTW (Open Pit).</p> <p>Permits applied for in 2021: Industrial Sewage ECA Amendment; Air/Noise ECA Amendment; Closure Plan Amendment; and PTTW renewal or application (waiting on MECP clarification) for the stock pond and associated diversion.</p>	No questions or concerns were brought up regarding the updates or spill reporting distributed since the last EMB meeting.	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal
11/17	3668	Workshop	New Gold hosted Ec Dev officer training; the training was put on by Superior Strategies and held at the Emo Inn.	Ec dev officers from different communities participated. This was day 1 of a 2 day event.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
11/18	3669	Workshop	New Gold hosted Ec Dev officer training; the training was put on by Superior Strategies and held at the Emo Inn.	Ec dev officers from different communities participated. This was day 2 of a 2 day event.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
11/19	3661	E-mail	ENDM emailed NG and provided an update on the communities they had heard from and were waiting for a response from.		Ministry of Energy Northern Development and Mines (Ontario)	Aboriginal

11/19	3632	E-mail	New Gold emailed the most recent ITRB report to all JIC and EMB members. The site meeting was held Oct 13-16, 2021.	No questions or comments were received.	Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
11/22	3528	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Report of Nov 15-21, 2021.		Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple, Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	Aboriginal
11/22	3633	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with Onigaming. The meeting was delayed due to changes in leadership at Onigaming.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
11/23	3529	Meeting	New Gold provided permit updates on the following: Industrial Sewage ECA, Air/Noise ECA Amendment, and Closure Plan. New Gold is waiting to hear back from MECP as to whether a new PTTW or a renewal of the existing PTTW will be required for stockpile dam repair planned for July/August. In December, New Gold is anticipating the submission of the Notice of Material Change for an amendment to Stage 4 Dam Raise.	No questions or concerns were brought up regarding the updates or spill reporting distributed since the last EMB meeting.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal

11/24	3531	E-mail	New Gold updated the EMB meeting invite to a new agreed upon date and emailed the proposed agenda and the last meeting's minutes.	The new meeting date was rescheduled for Dec 2, 2021 then revised again for January 13, 2022.	Rainy River First Nations, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Aboriginal
11/24	3530	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Nov 15 - 21, 2021).	No further action required.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Township of Chapple, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Public and Aboriginal
11/29	3634	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with AON.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
11/30	3532	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Report of Nov 22-28, 2021.		Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Rainy River First Nations, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation	Aboriginal
12/02	3635	Open House	New Gold attended a career fair in AWZFN.	There were six participants.	Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation	Aboriginal
12/02	3636	Meeting	New Gold met with Chief and council to provide a project update.		Mitaanjigamiing First Nation	Aboriginal
12/03	3637	Community Event	New Gold participated in the Emo Holly Daze Christmas Parade by entering a float.		Township of Emo	Public

12/06	3638	Mass Mailout	New Gold mailed the RRP 2021 Newsletter Issue 3 to the following communities: Rainy River, Fort Frances (includes Couchiching, Nigigoonsiminikaaning, Mitaanjigamiing, Lac La Croix, Sunset Country Métis), Devlin (includes Naicatchewenin), Emo (includes Rainy River First Nations), Barwick, Stratton, Pinewood, Sleeman (includes Big Grassy, Big Island), Nestor Falls (includes Onigaming), Mine Centre (includes Seine River), and Pawitik (includes Whitefish Bay, Northwest Angle 37 and Sioux Narrows). A digital version was also posted on the New Gold website. A digital copy of the newsletter was emailed to all communities, including those that lay outside of the local mail distribution (those communities include: Buffalo Point, Rat Portage (Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum) and Northwest Angle 33).		Seine River First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, United Native Friendship Centre, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Town of Atikokan, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal
12/06	3533	E-mail	Weekly Spill Reports as distributed by the Environmental Department (Nov 22 - 28, 2021 and Nov 29 - Dec 5, 2021).	No further action required.	Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Public and Aboriginal

12/07	3534	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Report of Nov 29 - Dec 05, 2021.		Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Township of Chapple, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal
12/07	3639	Meeting	New Gold held their monthly JIC meeting with RRFN/NFN.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Rainy River First Nations	Aboriginal
12/09	3641	Community Event	New Gold attended an event where a business partner gave a cheque to the community.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation	Aboriginal
12/09	3640	Meeting	New Gold held their quarterly JIC meeting with MNO.	Confidential meeting minutes were taken.	Métis Nation of Ontario	Aboriginal
12/10	3642	Letter	New Gold mailed the results of the groundwater well monitoring to the participants in the well water monitoring program.	New Gold provided contact information of participants had any questions about the results.	Site Neighbour (within 10km of project footprint)	Public
12/12	3643	Meeting	New Gold met with Seven Gens to discuss a Supply Chain Training plan.		Seven Generations Education Institute	Aboriginal
12/13	3535	E-mail	New Gold emailed the Weekly Incident Report of Dec 06 - 12, 2021.		Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal

12/14	3644	E-mail	New Gold emailed Indigenous leadership a monthly report for November 2021 that summarizes employment and business aspects.		Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation	Aboriginal
12/14	3645	E-mail	New Gold shared current job postings as of December 8, 2021.		Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Pwi-Di-Goo-Zing Ne-Yaa-Zhing Advisory Services, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Shooniyaa Wa-Biitong, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northern Community Development Services, United Native Friendship Centre, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Town of Atikokan, Métis Nation of Ontario	Public and Aboriginal
12/15	3665	E-mail	NG distributed PNP packages summarizing upcoming RFPs that may be issued over the next year.		Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Mitaanjigamiing First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Seine River First Nation	Aboriginal

12/16	3536	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Dec 6 - 12, 2021).	No further action required.	Métis Nation of Ontario, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Big Grassy First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Couchiching First Nation, Township of Chapple, Buffalo Point First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Seine River First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Naicatchewenin First Nation	Public and Aboriginal
12/20	3537	E-mail	Weekly Spill Report as distributed by the Environmental Department (Dec 13 - 19, 2021).	No further action required.	Naicatchewenin First Nation, Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation, Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Rainy River First Nations, Seine River First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Lac La Croix First Nation, Buffalo Point First Nation, Township of Chapple, Couchiching First Nation, Mitaanjigaming First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing, Big Grassy First Nation, Northwest Angle 33 First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario	Public and Aboriginal
12/20	3538	E-mail	New Gold emailed the November 23, 2021 EMB meeting minutes and invited any questions.		Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation, Animakee Wa Zhing First Nation, Métis Nation of Ontario, Big Grassy First Nation, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Anishinaabeg of Naongashiing	Aboriginal

SECTION 8

NEW GOLD RAINY RIVER MINE

CONCLUSION



Figure 31 Pinewood River, September 14, 2021

Conclusion

This Environmental Compliance Report was prepared by New Gold Inc. Rainy River Mine. The quality of information and conclusions are based on:

- i) Information available at the time of preparation, and
- ii) The assumptions, conditions and qualifications set forth in this document.

If you require further information, please contact Garnet Cornell, Rainy River Mine Environmental Superintendent at (807) 276-0106.

Garnet Cornell
Environmental Superintendent
New Gold Rainy River Mine